

FADE TO BLACK

with **JIMMY CHURCH**
PRESENTS

CAROLINE CORY

"A TEAR IN THE SKY"

WED APR 20 LIVE

7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET



1
00:03:11,910 --> 00:02:42,130

[Music]

2
00:03:17,750 --> 00:03:14,869
the smoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:03:19,670 --> 00:03:17,760
additional july 8th 1947

4
00:03:22,149 --> 00:03:19,680
the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:03:23,830 --> 00:03:22,159
flying disc has been found and is now in

6
00:03:26,550 --> 00:03:23,840
the possession of the army

7
00:03:28,550 --> 00:03:26,560
if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:03:31,350 --> 00:03:28,560
game changer

9
00:03:33,750 --> 00:03:31,360
i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:03:35,030 --> 00:03:33,760
our differences worldwide

11
00:03:37,750 --> 00:03:35,040
would vanish

12
00:03:39,600 --> 00:03:37,760
if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:03:41,080 --> 00:03:39,610

outside this world

14

00:03:42,230 --> 00:03:41,090

[Music]

15

00:03:43,990 --> 00:03:42,240

[Applause]

16

00:03:46,710 --> 00:03:44,000

[Music]

17

00:03:49,430 --> 00:03:46,720

this is fade to black with your host

18

00:03:53,030 --> 00:03:49,440

jimmy church on the game changer radio

19

00:03:57,320 --> 00:03:55,190

i need your help to get to the year

20

00:04:02,070 --> 00:03:57,330

1985.

21

00:04:07,200 --> 00:04:04,070

you're listening to fate to flag with

22

00:04:10,229 --> 00:04:07,210

jimmy church on the game changer network

23

00:04:13,110 --> 00:04:10,239

[Music]

24

00:04:16,949 --> 00:04:13,120

good evening

25

00:04:20,150 --> 00:04:18,870

bespoke radio

26

00:04:22,390 --> 00:04:20,160

for

27

00:04:24,710 --> 00:04:22,400

the

28

00:04:28,950 --> 00:04:24,720

masses

29

00:04:33,110 --> 00:04:28,960

uh yeah how you doing how you doing

30

00:04:35,590 --> 00:04:33,120

today is wednesday april 20th 2022

31

00:04:38,550 --> 00:04:35,600

for kjcr the game changer and nx

32

00:04:41,510 --> 00:04:38,560

networks i'm your host jimmy church

33

00:04:42,550 --> 00:04:41,520

let's do this man

34

00:04:45,350 --> 00:04:42,560

tonight

35

00:04:47,350 --> 00:04:45,360

we have very special guests

36

00:04:50,629 --> 00:04:47,360

caroline corey joins us we're going to

37

00:04:54,870 --> 00:04:50,639

be talking about the science

38

00:04:57,189 --> 00:04:54,880

of research behind ufos and uaps she's

39

00:04:59,430 --> 00:04:57,199

got a new film coming out it is called a

40

00:05:01,189 --> 00:04:59,440

tear in the sky we will talk about that

41

00:05:03,110 --> 00:05:01,199

tonight too as well

42

00:05:04,070 --> 00:05:03,120

and tomorrow night is another fader

43

00:05:11,430 --> 00:05:04,080

night

44

00:05:14,629 --> 00:05:11,440

coming up i will be speaking at the x

45

00:05:16,390 --> 00:05:14,639

conference may 13th the 14th 2022 i'll

46

00:05:20,629 --> 00:05:16,400

be speaking on friday night it's an

47

00:05:22,950 --> 00:05:20,639

online event full info at nxnetwork.com

48

00:05:26,150 --> 00:05:22,960

i'll also be hosting disclosure fest

49

00:05:28,390 --> 00:05:26,160

june 18th that is a saturday

50

00:05:30,390 --> 00:05:28,400

10 a.m to 10 p.m at the los angeles

51
00:05:33,150 --> 00:05:30,400
state historic park in downtown los

52
00:05:36,150 --> 00:05:33,160
angeles california just go to

53
00:05:38,390 --> 00:05:36,160
disclosurefest.org i will also be in

54
00:05:40,629 --> 00:05:38,400
egypt with billy carson our guest last

55
00:05:43,430 --> 00:05:40,639
night this october

56
00:05:46,070 --> 00:05:43,440
space is very limited everyone so please

57
00:05:48,790 --> 00:05:46,080
visit forbidden knowledge.com right now

58
00:05:50,310 --> 00:05:48,800
for the complete schedule and info

59
00:05:52,550 --> 00:05:50,320
links to everything is in the

60
00:05:56,309 --> 00:05:52,560
description box below

61
00:05:58,230 --> 00:05:56,319
on our social media and over on our

62
00:05:59,749 --> 00:05:58,240
website you can follow me on twitter at

63
00:06:03,510 --> 00:05:59,759

j church radio

64

00:06:05,909 --> 00:06:03,520

the sandbox is hashtag f2b on twitter we

65

00:06:07,270 --> 00:06:05,919

don't bite it's live it's right in front

66

00:06:09,590 --> 00:06:07,280

of me right here

67

00:06:12,390 --> 00:06:09,600

and any questions uh tonight or any

68

00:06:16,230 --> 00:06:12,400

other night hashtag f2b

69

00:06:20,469 --> 00:06:16,240

q fade to black questions f2bq

70

00:06:21,510 --> 00:06:20,479

and it's also right there in twitter

71

00:06:23,749 --> 00:06:21,520

so

72

00:06:25,830 --> 00:06:23,759

let's get straight to

73

00:06:28,870 --> 00:06:25,840

the breaking news

74

00:06:30,950 --> 00:06:28,880

and uh i'm gonna i'm gonna do uh a

75

00:06:32,469 --> 00:06:30,960

little something something i'm gonna do

76

00:06:40,950 --> 00:06:32,479

this

77

00:06:44,070 --> 00:06:40,960

and

78

00:06:46,790 --> 00:06:44,080

a beautiful new image

79

00:06:49,749 --> 00:06:46,800

from the hubble space telescope captures

80

00:06:53,029 --> 00:06:49,759

a pair of fluttering wings produced by

81

00:06:54,550 --> 00:06:53,039

an ongoing collision between two distant

82

00:06:57,749 --> 00:06:54,560

galaxies

83

00:07:00,309 --> 00:06:57,759

here is the shot

84

00:07:01,670 --> 00:07:00,319

look at that the galactic wings are part

85

00:07:02,710 --> 00:07:01,680

of the

86

00:07:22,950 --> 00:07:02,720

the

87

00:07:26,070 --> 00:07:22,960

cataclysmic encounter between two

88

00:07:27,589 --> 00:07:26,080

galaxies that have been in the process

89

00:07:30,390 --> 00:07:27,599

of merging

90

00:07:32,950 --> 00:07:30,400

for billions of years

91

00:07:36,230 --> 00:07:32,960

look at that image

92

00:07:38,629 --> 00:07:36,240

that is absolutely incredible and

93

00:07:40,469 --> 00:07:38,639

and here's another fascinating fact

94

00:07:42,950 --> 00:07:40,479

about this image

95

00:07:45,990 --> 00:07:42,960

everything you see in the background

96

00:07:47,270 --> 00:07:46,000

is another galaxy

97

00:07:50,070 --> 00:07:47,280

those

98

00:07:52,150 --> 00:07:50,080

are not stars

99

00:07:54,469 --> 00:07:52,160

that is an incredible image everything

100

00:07:56,950 --> 00:07:54,479

you see there is another galaxy

101
00:08:00,550 --> 00:07:56,960
if hubble just zoomed in and zoomed in

102
00:08:02,230 --> 00:08:00,560
and zoomed in it would be nothing but

103
00:08:04,230 --> 00:08:02,240
galaxies

104
00:08:06,790 --> 00:08:04,240
apparently

105
00:08:12,230 --> 00:08:06,800
in water all right

106
00:08:15,670 --> 00:08:12,240
tesla is back in the news because tesla

107
00:08:19,110 --> 00:08:15,680
tesla has posted are you ready

108
00:08:21,110 --> 00:08:19,120
record profits once again

109
00:08:26,150 --> 00:08:21,120
yeah man

110
00:08:29,990 --> 00:08:26,160
and uh and here's the deal there's elon

111
00:08:32,709 --> 00:08:30,000
overcoming supply chain issues that have

112
00:08:34,790 --> 00:08:32,719
dogged just about everybody in the auto

113
00:08:37,029 --> 00:08:34,800

industry but they did all of this to

114

00:08:40,469 --> 00:08:37,039

blow away wall street's forecast for the

115

00:08:42,949 --> 00:08:40,479

company for the first quarter of 2022

116

00:08:44,710 --> 00:08:42,959

still even with supply chain issues the

117

00:08:48,070 --> 00:08:44,720

company earned

118

00:08:50,470 --> 00:08:48,080

adjusted income of 3.7

119

00:08:52,870 --> 00:08:50,480

billion dollars much higher than the 2.6

120

00:08:55,829 --> 00:08:52,880

billion forecast by analysts

121

00:08:56,710 --> 00:08:55,839

all of them surveyed by

122

00:09:01,670 --> 00:08:56,720

uh

123

00:09:04,870 --> 00:09:01,680

triple

124

00:09:08,310 --> 00:09:04,880

the 1.1 billion dollars it earned on

125

00:09:10,870 --> 00:09:08,320

that basis a year ago and 30 higher than

126

00:09:13,269 --> 00:09:10,880

the previous record of 2.9 billion it

127

00:09:14,230 --> 00:09:13,279

posted in the fourth quarter of last

128

00:09:18,710 --> 00:09:14,240

year

129

00:09:21,190 --> 00:09:18,720

the revenue of 18.8 billion also easily

130

00:09:24,550 --> 00:09:21,200

top forecast rising six percent from the

131

00:09:27,110 --> 00:09:24,560

fourth quarter sales and 81

132

00:09:29,750 --> 00:09:27,120

from the year ago total this is

133

00:09:30,790 --> 00:09:29,760

incredible demand for its cars was so

134

00:09:32,389 --> 00:09:30,800

strong

135

00:09:35,509 --> 00:09:32,399

that the day's

136

00:09:36,710 --> 00:09:35,519

supply of vehicles it had available for

137

00:09:38,710 --> 00:09:36,720

customers

138

00:09:40,990 --> 00:09:38,720

fell to only

139

00:09:44,470 --> 00:09:41,000

three days

140

00:09:47,590 --> 00:09:44,480

absolutely incredible tesla

141

00:09:51,910 --> 00:09:47,600

incredible yes that's right elon musk is

142

00:09:54,310 --> 00:09:51,920

the world's richest person and netflix

143

00:09:56,710 --> 00:09:54,320

not doing so hot

144

00:09:58,630 --> 00:09:56,720

talking about uh

145

00:10:01,030 --> 00:09:58,640

tesla like that

146

00:10:03,829 --> 00:10:01,040

well yesterday

147

00:10:05,990 --> 00:10:03,839

netflix

148

00:10:07,990 --> 00:10:06,000

that it lost subscribers for the first

149

00:10:09,990 --> 00:10:08,000

time in more than a decade

150

00:10:12,470 --> 00:10:10,000

the news shocked wall street and sent

151
00:10:13,750 --> 00:10:12,480
shares plummeting 35

152
00:10:15,110 --> 00:10:13,760
this morning

153
00:10:19,910 --> 00:10:15,120
wiping out

154
00:10:21,590 --> 00:10:19,920
50 billion dollars in market cap

155
00:10:23,910 --> 00:10:21,600
and this was after the company's stock

156
00:10:25,430 --> 00:10:23,920
had dropped more than 40 percent

157
00:10:29,269 --> 00:10:25,440
year to date

158
00:10:30,829 --> 00:10:29,279
simply put netflix's terrible 2022

159
00:10:34,389 --> 00:10:30,839
has now become

160
00:10:36,310 --> 00:10:34,399
disastrous netflix also said it lost 200

161
00:10:37,829 --> 00:10:36,320
000 subscribers in the first quarter of

162
00:10:40,430 --> 00:10:37,839
2022.

163
00:10:43,750 --> 00:10:40,440

they expected to add

164

00:10:45,750 --> 00:10:43,760

2.5 million new users in the first three

165

00:10:49,030 --> 00:10:45,760

months of this year pulling out of

166

00:10:51,990 --> 00:10:49,040

russia alone cost the company 700 000

167

00:10:54,670 --> 00:10:52,000

subscribers but even without that the

168

00:10:58,870 --> 00:10:54,680

company still would have missed its own

169

00:11:00,630 --> 00:10:58,880

expectations by nearly 2 million

170

00:11:03,269 --> 00:11:00,640

subscribers

171

00:11:05,509 --> 00:11:03,279

wow and they are still considered the

172

00:11:06,790 --> 00:11:05,519

king of streaming but

173

00:11:08,389 --> 00:11:06,800

whoo

174

00:11:11,030 --> 00:11:08,399

man

175

00:11:15,030 --> 00:11:11,040

i guess it's time to buy netflix stock

176

00:11:16,150 --> 00:11:15,040

while it is so cheap and uh

177

00:11:18,470 --> 00:11:16,160

now

178

00:11:25,590 --> 00:11:18,480

are you ready

179

00:11:29,350 --> 00:11:27,670

toby keith

180

00:11:31,990 --> 00:11:29,360

this

181

00:11:33,430 --> 00:11:32,000

is toby keith

182

00:11:36,150 --> 00:11:33,440

that's right

183

00:11:39,509 --> 00:11:36,160

no not the singer

184

00:11:42,710 --> 00:11:39,519

but a chihuahua from florida who just

185

00:11:44,550 --> 00:11:42,720

broke the record for the world's oldest

186

00:11:46,150 --> 00:11:44,560

living dog

187

00:11:48,150 --> 00:11:46,160

check him out

188

00:11:50,069 --> 00:11:48,160

toby keith born

189

00:11:52,870 --> 00:11:50,079
on january 9th

190

00:11:55,509 --> 00:11:52,880
uh 2001 toby keith

191

00:11:58,310 --> 00:11:55,519
was straight and by the way his name

192

00:11:59,829 --> 00:11:58,320
it's one word toby keith

193

00:12:02,949 --> 00:11:59,839
it's one word

194

00:12:06,470 --> 00:12:02,959
toby keith was 21 years and

195

00:12:08,870 --> 00:12:06,480
66 days old on march 16th when the

196

00:12:14,389 --> 00:12:08,880
guinness book of world records confirmed

197

00:12:16,870 --> 00:12:14,399
that yes he is the oldest dog alive

198

00:12:19,110 --> 00:12:16,880
toby keith's day consists of

199

00:12:20,790 --> 00:12:19,120
he gets his morning walk

200

00:12:23,190 --> 00:12:20,800
and then he returns home and he gets his

201

00:12:25,030 --> 00:12:23,200

favorite snack a slice

202

00:12:27,110 --> 00:12:25,040

of turkey

203

00:12:28,629 --> 00:12:27,120

then he goes for a few more short walks

204

00:12:31,829 --> 00:12:28,639

and then he lies around for the rest of

205

00:12:33,590 --> 00:12:31,839

the day doing pretty much nothing

206

00:12:36,550 --> 00:12:33,600

as it should be

207

00:12:39,190 --> 00:12:36,560

now according to guinness the oldest dog

208

00:12:42,069 --> 00:12:39,200

ever recorded was an australian cattle

209

00:12:44,629 --> 00:12:42,079

dog that lived 29 years and five months

210

00:12:47,190 --> 00:12:44,639

toby keith has got eight more years of

211

00:12:48,470 --> 00:12:47,200

the good life to live to break that

212

00:12:50,790 --> 00:12:48,480

record

213

00:12:53,269 --> 00:12:50,800

and i'm gonna keep you posted

214

00:12:56,230 --> 00:12:53,279

there you go toby keith

215

00:13:00,310 --> 00:12:56,240

check out my man

216

00:13:01,670 --> 00:13:00,320

toby keith that's absolutely incredible

217

00:13:04,949 --> 00:13:01,680

all right

218

00:13:06,150 --> 00:13:04,959

let's get this show cracking

219

00:13:09,590 --> 00:13:06,160

uh

220

00:13:12,150 --> 00:13:09,600

on this day in history 1978

221

00:13:14,150 --> 00:13:12,160

soviet aircraft forced a korean airlines

222

00:13:17,590 --> 00:13:14,160

passenger jet to land on a frozen lake

223

00:13:20,550 --> 00:13:17,600

in the soviet union after the jet veers

224

00:13:23,990 --> 00:13:20,560

into russian airspace two people died

225

00:13:25,910 --> 00:13:24,000

during that crash landing on that frozen

226

00:13:27,750 --> 00:13:25,920

lake fader fact

227

00:13:29,990 --> 00:13:27,760

okay we're gonna be talking about

228

00:13:32,069 --> 00:13:30,000

science all night tonight

229

00:13:33,030 --> 00:13:32,079

and i've got more more to come in just a

230

00:13:35,829 --> 00:13:33,040

bit

231

00:13:39,350 --> 00:13:35,839

but here's your fader fact

232

00:13:42,870 --> 00:13:39,360

the distance of earth from the sun

233

00:13:44,870 --> 00:13:42,880

is 108 times the diameter

234

00:13:47,350 --> 00:13:44,880

of the sun

235

00:13:48,949 --> 00:13:47,360

the distance between the earth and the

236

00:13:50,269 --> 00:13:48,959

moon

237

00:13:53,670 --> 00:13:50,279

is also

238

00:13:56,069 --> 00:13:53,680

108 times the diameter

239

00:13:57,829 --> 00:13:56,079
of the moon

240

00:14:03,990 --> 00:13:57,839
dun dun dun

241

00:14:10,230 --> 00:14:05,269
emmerich

242

00:14:17,030 --> 00:14:14,230
happy 420 everybody i saved that for now

243

00:14:18,470 --> 00:14:17,040
and uh i don't puff puff

244

00:14:20,150 --> 00:14:18,480
i know that some of you think i do i

245

00:14:22,870 --> 00:14:20,160
don't i haven't puff puffed in a long

246

00:14:24,470 --> 00:14:22,880
time i puffed puffed

247

00:14:25,750 --> 00:14:24,480
enough

248

00:14:27,750 --> 00:14:25,760
in my life

249

00:14:30,550 --> 00:14:27,760
to last forever

250

00:14:33,189 --> 00:14:30,560
it's been about 20 years been about 20

251
00:14:36,550 --> 00:14:33,199
years since i pop puff

252
00:14:37,910 --> 00:14:36,560
i'm gonna guess i'm gonna say

253
00:14:41,269 --> 00:14:37,920
2000

254
00:14:45,189 --> 00:14:43,030
yeah something like it's been a long

255
00:14:47,910 --> 00:14:45,199
time but

256
00:14:50,550 --> 00:14:47,920
happy 4 20.

257
00:14:52,550 --> 00:14:50,560
all right tonight very special guest

258
00:14:55,189 --> 00:14:52,560
caroline corey joins us we're going to

259
00:14:56,470 --> 00:14:55,199
be talking the science of research

260
00:14:59,189 --> 00:14:56,480
behind

261
00:15:02,069 --> 00:14:59,199
ufos and uaps and how she gets it done

262
00:15:05,269 --> 00:15:02,079
and she's also got a new film coming up

263
00:15:06,949 --> 00:15:05,279

and it's going to premiere on may 3rd

264

00:15:08,069 --> 00:15:06,959

which is in two weeks you can pre-order

265

00:15:10,870 --> 00:15:08,079

the film

266

00:15:13,110 --> 00:15:10,880

and uh i'll get links up in social media

267

00:15:15,189 --> 00:15:13,120

for that i think we already have it it's

268

00:15:16,550 --> 00:15:15,199

called a tear in the sky tomorrow

269

00:15:17,990 --> 00:15:16,560

night's another fader night with open

270

00:15:20,629 --> 00:15:18,000

lines all night long

271

00:15:23,110 --> 00:15:20,639

and uh and and here's the deal

272

00:15:25,030 --> 00:15:23,120

got a new setup everybody knows that we

273

00:15:27,030 --> 00:15:25,040

got the new video we get it's all

274

00:15:28,470 --> 00:15:27,040

happening in here

275

00:15:31,030 --> 00:15:28,480

tomorrow night's going to be the first

276

00:15:33,269 --> 00:15:31,040

fader night with this setup and that's

277

00:15:34,949 --> 00:15:33,279

going to be interesting why because the

278

00:15:36,470 --> 00:15:34,959

phones are over here on this screen

279

00:15:37,829 --> 00:15:36,480

they're no longer in front of me they're

280

00:15:40,230 --> 00:15:37,839

over here

281

00:15:43,189 --> 00:15:40,240

i've got a microphone in my way i've got

282

00:15:45,269 --> 00:15:43,199

to figure out this a way to see things

283

00:15:46,710 --> 00:15:45,279

and i like the microphone on this side

284

00:15:49,670 --> 00:15:46,720

instead of this side i should have done

285

00:15:51,829 --> 00:15:49,680

that a long time ago but now i've got

286

00:15:54,389 --> 00:15:51,839

an issue

287

00:15:56,629 --> 00:15:54,399

yeah we'll get it figured out

288

00:15:59,749 --> 00:15:56,639

now it's time for me to hit this

289

00:16:01,990 --> 00:15:59,759

river moon coffee all of the links

290

00:16:03,590 --> 00:16:02,000

for our sponsors

291

00:16:05,910 --> 00:16:03,600

for all of my events are in the

292

00:16:08,629 --> 00:16:05,920

description box below everything is also

293

00:16:10,790 --> 00:16:08,639

over at jimmychurchradio.com

294

00:16:12,389 --> 00:16:10,800

and we continuously post things up in

295

00:16:16,230 --> 00:16:12,399

social media and facebook and stuff and

296

00:16:17,110 --> 00:16:16,240

twitter so uh go and and support the

297

00:16:20,790 --> 00:16:17,120

show

298

00:16:30,430 --> 00:16:20,800

go visit all of our sponsors like

299

00:16:36,389 --> 00:16:32,069

rivermoonwellness.com

300

00:16:39,350 --> 00:16:37,829

yeah

301
00:16:46,470 --> 00:16:39,360
all right

302
00:16:52,470 --> 00:16:48,949
i need some coffee for this one

303
00:16:53,990 --> 00:16:52,480
ufo research or even

304
00:16:56,710 --> 00:16:54,000
ufology

305
00:16:59,509 --> 00:16:56,720
you know whatever you want to call it

306
00:17:01,829 --> 00:16:59,519
right that's fine

307
00:17:04,870 --> 00:17:01,839
traditionally

308
00:17:08,870 --> 00:17:04,880
what has it consisted of

309
00:17:10,390 --> 00:17:08,880
over the last 70 or so years

310
00:17:12,390 --> 00:17:10,400
right now i want you to think about that

311
00:17:15,029 --> 00:17:12,400
put that in your mind

312
00:17:16,390 --> 00:17:15,039
and think about what ufo research has

313
00:17:18,630 --> 00:17:16,400

been

314

00:17:20,630 --> 00:17:18,640

all right

315

00:17:22,789 --> 00:17:20,640

now let's take the last four or five

316

00:17:24,069 --> 00:17:22,799

years off of the uh off the table first

317

00:17:25,510 --> 00:17:24,079

let's just start right there let's take

318

00:17:27,909 --> 00:17:25,520

the last four or five years off of the

319

00:17:31,510 --> 00:17:27,919

table and next

320

00:17:35,909 --> 00:17:31,520

let's kind of start at the beginning

321

00:17:37,430 --> 00:17:35,919

because it precedes 1947 of course

322

00:17:39,190 --> 00:17:37,440

right there's been sightings and

323

00:17:44,789 --> 00:17:39,200

documentation

324

00:17:46,470 --> 00:17:44,799

of uh sightings uh way before 1947 but

325

00:17:48,310 --> 00:17:46,480

let's just kind of start right there

326
00:17:50,549 --> 00:17:48,320
let's go

327
00:17:52,870 --> 00:17:50,559
with 1947

328
00:17:55,590 --> 00:17:52,880
with projects sign

329
00:17:55,600 --> 00:17:58,549
and blue book

330
00:18:05,350 --> 00:18:01,990
all were of course the air force

331
00:18:10,710 --> 00:18:05,360
and sign was basically around for

332
00:18:11,990 --> 00:18:10,720
for the year 1947 into 1948 all right

333
00:18:15,430 --> 00:18:12,000
and

334
00:18:17,830 --> 00:18:15,440
then it was followed by project grudge

335
00:18:19,990 --> 00:18:17,840
in 1949

336
00:18:22,070 --> 00:18:20,000
and grudge hung out for a couple of

337
00:18:23,909 --> 00:18:22,080
years and then

338
00:18:26,950 --> 00:18:23,919

it uh

339

00:18:29,590 --> 00:18:26,960

it was either relabeled all of them is

340

00:18:31,510 --> 00:18:29,600

you know signed grudge and blue book

341

00:18:33,669 --> 00:18:31,520

probably all basically the same things

342

00:18:36,789 --> 00:18:33,679

right but nonetheless

343

00:18:41,190 --> 00:18:36,799

project blue book in 1952 kicked off and

344

00:18:48,549 --> 00:18:43,750

no real science

345

00:18:50,230 --> 00:18:48,559

just collecting reports

346

00:18:52,789 --> 00:18:50,240

taking notes

347

00:18:54,870 --> 00:18:52,799

talking to witnesses

348

00:18:56,549 --> 00:18:54,880

looking at images

349

00:18:58,710 --> 00:18:56,559

debunking

350

00:19:01,510 --> 00:18:58,720

and moving on

351
00:19:04,710 --> 00:19:01,520
right wash rinse repeat over and over

352
00:19:07,990 --> 00:19:04,720
again for 20 years

353
00:19:10,470 --> 00:19:08,000
none of it was real research

354
00:19:12,950 --> 00:19:10,480
there wasn't any science involved

355
00:19:15,350 --> 00:19:12,960
now although we had

356
00:19:18,230 --> 00:19:15,360
jay allen heineck's great mind and

357
00:19:20,710 --> 00:19:18,240
knowledge no question about that

358
00:19:24,630 --> 00:19:20,720
but he was never put in a position to

359
00:19:28,230 --> 00:19:24,640
set up shop right to pull in experts

360
00:19:31,590 --> 00:19:28,240
to study the data to test to measure

361
00:19:34,070 --> 00:19:31,600
now sure he wanted to

362
00:19:36,230 --> 00:19:34,080
but that wasn't what the air force was

363
00:19:41,029 --> 00:19:36,240

all about with blue book

364

00:19:43,510 --> 00:19:41,039

okay they were about explaining it away

365

00:19:46,950 --> 00:19:43,520

and that was a big chunk

366

00:19:47,990 --> 00:19:46,960

of what you would call ufo research

367

00:19:49,430 --> 00:19:48,000

right

368

00:19:51,510 --> 00:19:49,440

think about that

369

00:19:53,830 --> 00:19:51,520

now we have

370

00:19:57,510 --> 00:19:53,840

enrico fermi

371

00:20:00,870 --> 00:19:57,520

and enrico with his paradox

372

00:20:04,149 --> 00:20:00,880

you know the fermi paradox uh that there

373

00:20:06,630 --> 00:20:04,159

must be a lot of alien life out there

374

00:20:07,830 --> 00:20:06,640

but where is everybody

375

00:20:11,990 --> 00:20:07,840

right

376

00:20:18,149 --> 00:20:14,470

the paradox has stirred

377

00:20:21,029 --> 00:20:18,159

a lot of conversation over the years

378

00:20:25,029 --> 00:20:21,039

books have been published it's been in

379

00:20:26,310 --> 00:20:25,039

interviews and documentaries and

380

00:20:27,909 --> 00:20:26,320

always talked about in certain

381

00:20:31,669 --> 00:20:27,919

scientific circles

382

00:20:34,630 --> 00:20:31,679

and it was always and still is a great

383

00:20:36,470 --> 00:20:34,640

thought experiment i have

384

00:20:38,230 --> 00:20:36,480

right now

385

00:20:40,470 --> 00:20:38,240

i have at least

386

00:20:41,750 --> 00:20:40,480

five books four that are in constant

387

00:20:44,710 --> 00:20:41,760

rotation

388

00:20:48,070 --> 00:20:44,720

just on the fermi paradox

389

00:20:50,390 --> 00:20:48,080

isaac arthur an excellent presentation

390

00:20:52,390 --> 00:20:50,400

well actually over and over again

391

00:20:55,110 --> 00:20:52,400

over at science and futurism with isaac

392

00:20:57,270 --> 00:20:55,120

arthur and uh he covers the fermi

393

00:20:58,310 --> 00:20:57,280

paradox well

394

00:21:01,110 --> 00:20:58,320

right

395

00:21:03,270 --> 00:21:01,120

and we get all kinds of answers and

396

00:21:07,430 --> 00:21:03,280

contradictions

397

00:21:12,070 --> 00:21:09,430

if you look at

398

00:21:15,190 --> 00:21:12,080

including the five books that i have and

399

00:21:18,390 --> 00:21:15,200

isaac arthur's uh and i bring up isaac

400

00:21:20,710 --> 00:21:18,400

because he he is so comprehensive in his

401
00:21:22,310 --> 00:21:20,720
detail on the fermi paradox

402
00:21:24,230 --> 00:21:22,320
um

403
00:21:27,669 --> 00:21:24,240
these answers

404
00:21:27,679 --> 00:21:31,350
because it's a paradox

405
00:21:35,190 --> 00:21:33,110
there are

406
00:21:36,789 --> 00:21:35,200
in the books that i'm reading right now

407
00:21:39,029 --> 00:21:36,799
70 80

408
00:21:41,830 --> 00:21:39,039
90

409
00:21:43,029 --> 00:21:41,840
different classifications

410
00:21:46,310 --> 00:21:43,039
so

411
00:21:48,310 --> 00:21:46,320
it takes a long time to get through

412
00:21:49,590 --> 00:21:48,320
the fermi paradox

413
00:21:53,350 --> 00:21:49,600

all right

414

00:21:59,270 --> 00:21:55,750

is it research these are scientific

415

00:22:01,669 --> 00:21:59,280

circles these are brilliant minds well

416

00:22:03,590 --> 00:22:01,679

it's our circles too i'm not a scientist

417

00:22:06,549 --> 00:22:03,600

and i discuss it all the time

418

00:22:07,510 --> 00:22:06,559

but in scientific circles very brilliant

419

00:22:09,990 --> 00:22:07,520

people

420

00:22:11,510 --> 00:22:10,000

bring it up uh i talk about sam harris

421

00:22:13,190 --> 00:22:11,520

all the time i talk about brian green

422

00:22:15,029 --> 00:22:13,200

all the time and there's a really great

423

00:22:17,430 --> 00:22:15,039

interview with sam harris and brian

424

00:22:19,029 --> 00:22:17,440

green that you can check out online

425

00:22:21,190 --> 00:22:19,039

and right in the middle of this like

426
00:22:23,590 --> 00:22:21,200
three hours long and right in the middle

427
00:22:24,789 --> 00:22:23,600
of it sam harris turns to

428
00:22:30,070 --> 00:22:24,799
uh

429
00:22:32,070 --> 00:22:30,080
he goes and what about the fermi problem

430
00:22:35,190 --> 00:22:32,080
right brian good i think it's kind of

431
00:22:37,590 --> 00:22:35,200
framed uh the fermi paradox but they go

432
00:22:40,070 --> 00:22:37,600
into that for 60 minutes

433
00:22:41,510 --> 00:22:40,080
right so there's a lot of very

434
00:22:45,190 --> 00:22:41,520
intelligent a lot of brilliant minds

435
00:22:46,789 --> 00:22:45,200
that discuss this but is that research

436
00:22:49,750 --> 00:22:46,799
no

437
00:22:51,190 --> 00:22:49,760
it's just a conversation

438
00:22:53,350 --> 00:22:51,200

let's go back to what i started talking

439

00:22:56,789 --> 00:22:53,360

about in the beginning ufo research

440

00:23:00,310 --> 00:22:56,799

right ufology what's the research that

441

00:23:03,029 --> 00:23:00,320

has gone into this

442

00:23:05,350 --> 00:23:03,039

now the closest

443

00:23:07,990 --> 00:23:05,360

that we have gotten to some sort of real

444

00:23:10,870 --> 00:23:08,000

science and i haven't talked about seti

445

00:23:12,870 --> 00:23:10,880

i haven't talked about avi loeb haven't

446

00:23:15,510 --> 00:23:12,880

gotten to that yet

447

00:23:17,750 --> 00:23:15,520

but the closest that we've gotten to

448

00:23:22,470 --> 00:23:17,760

real science

449

00:23:25,510 --> 00:23:22,480

that applied to ufo research is probably

450

00:23:27,270 --> 00:23:25,520

the drake equation

451
00:23:31,909 --> 00:23:27,280
drake equations been around for a long

452
00:23:33,510 --> 00:23:31,919
time and now 60 years by the way 60 61

453
00:23:36,710 --> 00:23:33,520
years

454
00:23:38,630 --> 00:23:36,720
and the drake equation is

455
00:23:47,029 --> 00:23:38,640
um

456
00:23:47,990 --> 00:23:47,039
problem it's an algorithm

457
00:23:50,630 --> 00:23:48,000
right

458
00:23:52,950 --> 00:23:50,640
used to estimate the number of active

459
00:23:56,710 --> 00:23:52,960
communicative extraterrestrial

460
00:23:58,789 --> 00:23:56,720
civilizations in the milky way

461
00:24:01,510 --> 00:23:58,799
that's what it is we talk about the

462
00:24:03,669 --> 00:24:01,520
drake equation all the time

463
00:24:05,990 --> 00:24:03,679

but what is it

464

00:24:07,669 --> 00:24:06,000

it is pretty much the closest we've

465

00:24:09,110 --> 00:24:07,679

gotten to science i remember the first

466

00:24:11,269 --> 00:24:09,120

time that i read

467

00:24:12,470 --> 00:24:11,279

the drake equation i was like wow that's

468

00:24:15,269 --> 00:24:12,480

impressive

469

00:24:18,870 --> 00:24:15,279

we've got scientists out there

470

00:24:21,350 --> 00:24:18,880

looking at the ufo problem the ufo

471

00:24:25,110 --> 00:24:21,360

question the equation was formulated in

472

00:24:26,750 --> 00:24:25,120

1961 by frank drake now not for purposes

473

00:24:29,190 --> 00:24:26,760

of quantifying the number of

474

00:24:31,990 --> 00:24:29,200

civilizations but but as a way to

475

00:24:33,590 --> 00:24:32,000

stimulate scientific dialogue that

476
00:24:34,630 --> 00:24:33,600
conversation that i've been talking

477
00:24:36,310 --> 00:24:34,640
about

478
00:24:38,110 --> 00:24:36,320
all of this at the first scientific

479
00:24:40,149 --> 00:24:38,120
meeting of the search for

480
00:24:41,430 --> 00:24:40,159
extraterrestrial intelligence known

481
00:24:43,029 --> 00:24:41,440
today as

482
00:24:46,549 --> 00:24:43,039
seti

483
00:24:48,390 --> 00:24:46,559
now the drake equation itself

484
00:24:50,549 --> 00:24:48,400
i don't have it up on the screen

485
00:24:51,669 --> 00:24:50,559
somebody else can post it

486
00:24:53,350 --> 00:24:51,679
but it's

487
00:24:54,870 --> 00:24:53,360
it's n

488
00:24:59,750 --> 00:24:54,880

equals r

489

00:25:01,510 --> 00:24:59,760

times f p times n e times f l times f i

490

00:25:03,590 --> 00:25:01,520

times fc

491

00:25:05,110 --> 00:25:03,600

times l

492

00:25:06,470 --> 00:25:05,120

where

493

00:25:08,230 --> 00:25:06,480

n

494

00:25:11,110 --> 00:25:08,240

right

495

00:25:12,549 --> 00:25:11,120

is the number of civilizations in our

496

00:25:14,549 --> 00:25:12,559

galaxy

497

00:25:15,830 --> 00:25:14,559

with which communication might be

498

00:25:17,110 --> 00:25:15,840

possible

499

00:25:20,310 --> 00:25:17,120

right

500

00:25:23,110 --> 00:25:20,320

you know which are on our current

501
00:25:25,990 --> 00:25:23,120
past light cone right here

502
00:25:31,750 --> 00:25:27,029
and

503
00:25:36,549 --> 00:25:34,149
r in the equation

504
00:25:39,430 --> 00:25:36,559
is the average rate of a star formation

505
00:25:40,310 --> 00:25:39,440
in our galaxy

506
00:25:43,430 --> 00:25:40,320
okay

507
00:25:45,590 --> 00:25:43,440
and these numbers now

508
00:25:48,870 --> 00:25:45,600
are coming in

509
00:25:51,430 --> 00:25:48,880
modern this was written in 1961.

510
00:25:53,750 --> 00:25:51,440
fp the fraction of those stars that have

511
00:25:54,950 --> 00:25:53,760
planets

512
00:25:57,350 --> 00:25:54,960
and e

513
00:26:00,789 --> 00:25:57,360

the average number of planets that can

514

00:26:03,590 --> 00:26:00,799

potentially support life per star

515

00:26:05,269 --> 00:26:03,600

that has planets now we know that every

516

00:26:07,750 --> 00:26:05,279

star has planets

517

00:26:10,470 --> 00:26:07,760

fi the fraction of planets that could

518

00:26:12,390 --> 00:26:10,480

support life that actually develop life

519

00:26:15,750 --> 00:26:12,400

at some point

520

00:26:17,990 --> 00:26:15,760

fi the fraction of planets with life

521

00:26:21,510 --> 00:26:18,000

that actually go on to develop

522

00:26:22,789 --> 00:26:21,520

intelligent life or civilizations

523

00:26:24,710 --> 00:26:22,799

fc

524

00:26:26,630 --> 00:26:24,720

the fraction of civilizations that

525

00:26:29,830 --> 00:26:26,640

develop a technology that releases

526
00:26:31,750 --> 00:26:29,840
detectable signs of their existence into

527
00:26:33,350 --> 00:26:31,760
space

528
00:26:36,230 --> 00:26:33,360
and then you have I

529
00:26:38,710 --> 00:26:36,240
the length of time for which such

530
00:26:40,950 --> 00:26:38,720
civilizations release

531
00:26:42,789 --> 00:26:40,960
detectable signals

532
00:26:45,029 --> 00:26:42,799
into space

533
00:26:47,909 --> 00:26:45,039
now where are we today

534
00:26:50,149 --> 00:26:47,919
with modern numbers plugged into the

535
00:26:51,510 --> 00:26:50,159
drake equation depending on where you

536
00:26:52,630 --> 00:26:51,520
get them from

537
00:26:54,870 --> 00:26:52,640
we get

538
00:26:57,510 --> 00:26:54,880

somewhere between

539

00:26:59,269 --> 00:26:57,520

15 million

540

00:27:00,789 --> 00:26:59,279

to 30

541

00:27:02,870 --> 00:27:00,799

billion

542

00:27:04,789 --> 00:27:02,880

intelligent civilizations out there in

543

00:27:07,269 --> 00:27:04,799

the milky way

544

00:27:10,230 --> 00:27:07,279

all right when this was first formulated

545

00:27:13,669 --> 00:27:10,240

in 1961 all guesswork by the way and

546

00:27:15,510 --> 00:27:13,679

most of these numbers were all

547

00:27:18,149 --> 00:27:15,520

imaginary

548

00:27:20,549 --> 00:27:18,159

we had no clue we didn't know that there

549

00:27:23,029 --> 00:27:20,559

was another planet out there let alone

550

00:27:26,710 --> 00:27:23,039

every star has a planet right

551
00:27:29,190 --> 00:27:26,720
but plugging in modern numbers it now

552
00:27:32,950 --> 00:27:29,200
spits out on the far side

553
00:27:35,029 --> 00:27:32,960
30 billion intelligent civilizations out

554
00:27:38,230 --> 00:27:35,039
there in the milky way

555
00:27:39,590 --> 00:27:38,240
but is this science

556
00:27:42,230 --> 00:27:39,600
not really

557
00:27:45,430 --> 00:27:42,240
it's as close as we've gotten

558
00:27:48,710 --> 00:27:45,440
it's another thought experiment this is

559
00:27:50,950 --> 00:27:48,720
cause of discussion

560
00:27:52,789 --> 00:27:50,960
yeah and it's a fun one for sure i love

561
00:27:55,110 --> 00:27:52,799
doing it

562
00:27:57,830 --> 00:27:55,120
the other part of ufo research is the

563
00:28:00,549 --> 00:27:57,840

photo and video analysis that goes on

564

00:28:03,590 --> 00:28:00,559

and most of it has come from members of

565

00:28:05,750 --> 00:28:03,600

our own community sure some have serious

566

00:28:08,149 --> 00:28:05,760

credentials and professional backgrounds

567

00:28:10,230 --> 00:28:08,159

and they can analyze video and images

568

00:28:12,870 --> 00:28:10,240

and triangulate they've applied some of

569

00:28:14,230 --> 00:28:12,880

the best software available as we move

570

00:28:16,870 --> 00:28:14,240

along and

571

00:28:19,029 --> 00:28:16,880

and also they've applied some great math

572

00:28:23,510 --> 00:28:19,039

but serious research

573

00:28:25,990 --> 00:28:23,520

from a university or government agency

574

00:28:28,630 --> 00:28:26,000

well it's been done

575

00:28:30,789 --> 00:28:28,640

it's just not public

576

00:28:33,269 --> 00:28:30,799

yet

577

00:28:35,750 --> 00:28:33,279

most of what we know today

578

00:28:37,990 --> 00:28:35,760

has come from eyewitnesses

579

00:28:39,830 --> 00:28:38,000

and various reports that have been filed

580

00:28:42,149 --> 00:28:39,840

over the years there's all those

581

00:28:43,750 --> 00:28:42,159

different civilian research groups that

582

00:28:46,710 --> 00:28:43,760

have come and gone

583

00:28:50,149 --> 00:28:46,720

and today we have mufon and most of it

584

00:28:53,990 --> 00:28:50,159

is centered around mufon today

585

00:28:57,190 --> 00:28:54,000

and mufon has certainly tried at least

586

00:28:58,470 --> 00:28:57,200

this is their stated goal

587

00:29:01,909 --> 00:28:58,480

to apply

588

00:29:03,990 --> 00:29:01,919

the scientific method to their database

589

00:29:08,870 --> 00:29:04,000

of accounts

590

00:29:12,389 --> 00:29:08,880

testimony photos and video

591

00:29:15,350 --> 00:29:12,399

which leaves us to where we are now

592

00:29:19,110 --> 00:29:15,360

the last four or five years

593

00:29:20,870 --> 00:29:19,120

now it seems real research is going on

594

00:29:22,950 --> 00:29:20,880

we have the department of defense we

595

00:29:25,029 --> 00:29:22,960

have the uap task force we have the

596

00:29:27,990 --> 00:29:25,039

senate intelligence committee focusing

597

00:29:30,070 --> 00:29:28,000

on this and we have avi loeb with the

598

00:29:32,389 --> 00:29:30,080

galileo project

599

00:29:34,630 --> 00:29:32,399

and harvard university

600

00:29:36,549 --> 00:29:34,640

we've got that going for us

601
00:29:38,389 --> 00:29:36,559
and we've also got

602
00:29:42,070 --> 00:29:38,399
caroline corey

603
00:29:44,950 --> 00:29:42,080
caroline has taken it upon herself to

604
00:29:49,269 --> 00:29:44,960
put a team together

605
00:29:51,269 --> 00:29:49,279
to apply the science to collect the data

606
00:29:53,190 --> 00:29:51,279
this isn't the first time that she has

607
00:29:56,710 --> 00:29:53,200
done this with her new film a tear in

608
00:29:57,909 --> 00:29:56,720
the sky she has applied the scientific

609
00:30:01,269 --> 00:29:57,919
method

610
00:30:03,590 --> 00:30:01,279
to the paranormal to the supernatural

611
00:30:06,310 --> 00:30:03,600
and to super humans

612
00:30:07,830 --> 00:30:06,320
and and how some of this stuff happens

613
00:30:09,990 --> 00:30:07,840

telekinesis

614

00:30:13,190 --> 00:30:10,000

right remote viewing

615

00:30:15,269 --> 00:30:13,200

and this is what we need today and the

616

00:30:17,110 --> 00:30:15,279

last four or five years have been some

617

00:30:18,630 --> 00:30:17,120

of the most exciting

618

00:30:20,630 --> 00:30:18,640

in the history

619

00:30:22,710 --> 00:30:20,640

of ufology

620

00:30:25,990 --> 00:30:22,720

i'm your yours jimmy church this is fade

621

00:30:28,389 --> 00:30:26,000

to black tonight caroline corey is with

622

00:30:31,990 --> 00:30:28,399

us we're going to be talking about the

623

00:30:34,470 --> 00:30:32,000

science of uap and ufo research her new

624

00:30:37,350 --> 00:30:34,480

film a tear in the sky

625

00:30:39,510 --> 00:30:37,360

is now available for free

626
00:30:41,510 --> 00:30:39,520

up and

627
00:30:43,430 --> 00:30:41,520

it premieres may 3rd so we're going to

628
00:30:46,149 --> 00:30:43,440

be doing all of that tonight tomorrow

629
00:30:48,789 --> 00:30:46,159

night is another fader night with open

630
00:30:51,190 --> 00:30:48,799

lines all night long i'm your host jimmy

631
00:30:53,830 --> 00:30:51,200

church this is fade to black and the

632
00:30:56,470 --> 00:30:53,840

game changer and on x networks

633
00:31:03,860 --> 00:30:56,480

and i'll be right back with our guest

634
00:31:03,870 --> 00:31:09,990

[Music]

635
00:31:10,000 --> 00:31:13,030

so

636
00:31:13,040 --> 00:31:21,190

[Music]

637
00:31:25,590 --> 00:31:23,350

this is nicole church daughter of you

638
00:31:26,590 --> 00:31:25,600

know who and you're listening to fade to

639

00:31:28,230 --> 00:31:26,600

black on

640

00:31:31,110 --> 00:31:28,240

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

641

00:31:34,789 --> 00:31:33,269

you're listening to jimmy church and

642

00:31:41,190 --> 00:31:34,799

fade to black

643

00:31:47,669 --> 00:31:43,509

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

644

00:31:50,880 --> 00:31:49,830

fade to black will now pause for alien

645

00:31:55,190 --> 00:31:50,890

identification

646

00:31:59,350 --> 00:31:57,430

introducing the game changer blend from

647

00:32:01,830 --> 00:31:59,360

river moon coffee that delivers a

648

00:32:04,870 --> 00:32:01,840

customized blend made specifically for

649

00:32:07,909 --> 00:32:04,880

the fader knots if the game is rigged

650

00:32:10,710 --> 00:32:07,919

change the game it's a boulder cup with

651
00:32:12,950 --> 00:32:10,720
some bite game changer is the coffee of

652
00:32:15,269 --> 00:32:12,960
choice for those that prefer an organic

653
00:32:18,870 --> 00:32:15,279
dark roast that is slightly lighter and

654
00:32:21,110 --> 00:32:18,880
milder but it's still dark with wild

655
00:32:23,750 --> 00:32:21,120
notes of pecans and chocolate with a

656
00:32:26,149 --> 00:32:23,760
rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

657
00:32:28,789 --> 00:32:26,159
roasted to perfection for a great coffee

658
00:32:32,070 --> 00:32:28,799
to start your day as an after dinner

659
00:32:34,870 --> 00:32:32,080
coffee or anywhere in between artisan

660
00:32:37,430 --> 00:32:34,880
small batch roasted to perfection usda

661
00:32:39,830 --> 00:32:37,440
certified organic all river moon coffee

662
00:32:42,710 --> 00:32:39,840
is freshly roasted and packaged in the

663
00:32:44,789 --> 00:32:42,720

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

664

00:32:48,710 --> 00:32:44,799

click on the banners over on our site

665

00:32:53,690 --> 00:32:48,720

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

666

00:32:56,630 --> 00:32:55,110

[Music]

667

00:32:59,430 --> 00:32:56,640

way rivermooncoffee.com

668

00:33:01,830 --> 00:32:59,440

this is aid to black

669

00:33:03,590 --> 00:33:01,840

make contact

670

00:33:06,389 --> 00:33:03,600

this is jimmy church of fade to black

671

00:33:08,710 --> 00:33:06,399

and you can get our podcast for just two

672

00:33:11,110 --> 00:33:08,720

dollars per month all you have to do is

673

00:33:14,710 --> 00:33:11,120

click on the podcast banner over at

674

00:33:17,909 --> 00:33:15,990

do you have an interest in the

675

00:33:19,990 --> 00:33:17,919

paranormal that you'll love

676

00:33:22,470 --> 00:33:20,000

thenxnetwork.com

677

00:33:25,110 --> 00:33:22,480

the x is your streaming audio and video

678

00:33:28,870 --> 00:33:25,120

for everything supernatural strange and

679

00:33:31,110 --> 00:33:28,880

mysterious like ufos bigfoot ghosts and

680

00:33:33,990 --> 00:33:31,120

so much more from hosts like jimmy

681

00:33:36,350 --> 00:33:34,000

church whitley strieber micah hanks and

682

00:33:38,630 --> 00:33:36,360

christina gomez visit the

683

00:33:40,710 --> 00:33:38,640

unexnetwork.com show page for a complete

684

00:33:43,110 --> 00:33:40,720

list of all the paranormal programs

685

00:33:46,389 --> 00:33:43,120

you'll find on the x be sure to follow

686

00:33:49,110 --> 00:33:46,399

us on twitter for updates at kunxdb

687

00:33:51,830 --> 00:33:49,120

follow our facebook group on x network

688

00:33:55,430 --> 00:33:51,840

find the podcast on spotify i heart

689

00:33:56,310 --> 00:33:55,440

audible and apple podcast it's time it's

690

00:33:59,909 --> 00:33:56,320

new

691

00:34:05,029 --> 00:33:59,919

is the x x

692

00:34:08,790 --> 00:34:07,430

fade to black

693

00:34:11,430 --> 00:34:08,800

is not

694

00:34:15,589 --> 00:34:11,440

your father's radio show

695

00:34:17,589 --> 00:34:15,599

on the game changer radio network

696

00:34:18,950 --> 00:34:17,599

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

697

00:34:22,149 --> 00:34:18,960

you're listening to jimmy's church

698

00:34:25,750 --> 00:34:23,990

what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

699

00:34:27,720 --> 00:34:25,760

matson we're listening to jimmy church

700

00:34:43,990 --> 00:34:27,730

radio

701
00:34:47,829 --> 00:34:46,310
all right welcome back fade to black i

702
00:34:50,550 --> 00:34:47,839
am your host jimmy church tonight

703
00:34:51,829 --> 00:34:50,560
caroline corey joins us

704
00:34:55,669 --> 00:34:51,839
we're going to be talking a little bit

705
00:34:56,790 --> 00:34:55,679
about her new film a tear in the sky

706
00:35:00,150 --> 00:34:56,800
we're going to be talking about the

707
00:35:02,470 --> 00:35:00,160
science and research behind ufos and

708
00:35:04,470 --> 00:35:02,480
uaps and other phenomena

709
00:35:06,390 --> 00:35:04,480
she's a filmmaker she's a futurist

710
00:35:07,589 --> 00:35:06,400
international speaker and the visionary

711
00:35:10,630 --> 00:35:07,599
author of best-selling books on

712
00:35:13,030 --> 00:35:10,640
consciousness and quantum healing

713
00:35:15,990 --> 00:35:13,040

as a child and throughout her life she

714

00:35:18,069 --> 00:35:16,000

has had numerous otherworldly encounters

715

00:35:19,589 --> 00:35:18,079

which led her to become deeply connected

716

00:35:22,310 --> 00:35:19,599

to spirituality the study of

717

00:35:25,589 --> 00:35:22,320

consciousness and the mechanics of the

718

00:35:27,270 --> 00:35:25,599

universe in 2010 she founded omnium

719

00:35:28,950 --> 00:35:27,280

media and has also written directed and

720

00:35:31,349 --> 00:35:28,960

produced short and feature animated

721

00:35:34,150 --> 00:35:31,359

films and completed several feature and

722

00:35:36,310 --> 00:35:34,160

tv pilot screenplays in addition to

723

00:35:38,390 --> 00:35:36,320

writing and producing she has appeared

724

00:35:40,950 --> 00:35:38,400

as a guest expert on at major

725

00:35:42,550 --> 00:35:40,960

conferences and on television shows and

726
00:35:45,510 --> 00:35:42,560
including

727
00:35:48,310 --> 00:35:45,520
ancient aliens all of her links are up

728
00:35:50,150 --> 00:35:48,320
god's among us superhuman film and of

729
00:35:51,030 --> 00:35:50,160
course carolinecorey.com

730
00:35:54,150 --> 00:35:51,040
and

731
00:35:57,109 --> 00:35:54,160
a tear in the sky dot com where you can

732
00:35:58,710 --> 00:35:57,119
go right now and pre-order the film i

733
00:36:00,870 --> 00:35:58,720
would like to welcome back to fade to

734
00:36:02,870 --> 00:36:00,880
black the one and only

735
00:36:04,150 --> 00:36:02,880
caroline corey

736
00:36:05,670 --> 00:36:04,160
hey john

737
00:36:07,109 --> 00:36:05,680
how you doing

738
00:36:11,829 --> 00:36:07,119

i'm awesome

739

00:36:13,750 --> 00:36:11,839

wow an introduction that's awesome

740

00:36:16,150 --> 00:36:13,760

you know thank you so much we've been

741

00:36:18,950 --> 00:36:16,160

hanging out and uh

742

00:36:22,230 --> 00:36:18,960

and talking you know for years

743

00:36:23,510 --> 00:36:22,240

and before we get into uh tonight's

744

00:36:26,310 --> 00:36:23,520

discussion

745

00:36:27,990 --> 00:36:26,320

um over the last couple of weeks we've

746

00:36:29,510 --> 00:36:28,000

uh

747

00:36:32,870 --> 00:36:29,520

consciousness

748

00:36:36,790 --> 00:36:32,880

has been coming up on the show and more

749

00:36:38,310 --> 00:36:36,800

of the scientific side the physics side

750

00:36:40,870 --> 00:36:38,320

it's one of my favorite subjects to

751

00:36:43,589 --> 00:36:40,880

bring up and and the fight

752

00:36:45,829 --> 00:36:43,599

uh that uh science puts up against it

753

00:36:47,109 --> 00:36:45,839

right they just don't want to discuss

754

00:36:48,790 --> 00:36:47,119

consciousness

755

00:36:51,270 --> 00:36:48,800

for you

756

00:36:52,470 --> 00:36:51,280

how close are we do you think that we're

757

00:36:56,470 --> 00:36:52,480

one day we're going to be able to

758

00:36:58,790 --> 00:36:56,480

measure to quantify consciousness

759

00:37:01,589 --> 00:36:58,800

well we are quantifying consciousness

760

00:37:03,910 --> 00:37:01,599

we're we're actually quantifying the

761

00:37:05,910 --> 00:37:03,920

effects of consciousness we're not

762

00:37:10,610 --> 00:37:05,920

quantifying consciousness because

763

00:37:12,310 --> 00:37:10,620

consciousness itself is unquantifiable

764

00:37:14,710 --> 00:37:12,320

[Laughter]

765

00:37:17,270 --> 00:37:14,720

oh my god we're starting really really

766

00:37:18,150 --> 00:37:17,280

deep right now

767

00:37:20,870 --> 00:37:18,160

um

768

00:37:24,710 --> 00:37:20,880

so i keep going

769

00:37:28,870 --> 00:37:24,720

well uh everybody defines consciousness

770

00:37:32,230 --> 00:37:28,880

differently but for me consciousness is

771

00:37:35,030 --> 00:37:32,240

the substance it's a fundamental

772

00:37:37,750 --> 00:37:35,040

substance of all of existence in other

773

00:37:39,190 --> 00:37:37,760

words from consciousness everything

774

00:37:41,750 --> 00:37:39,200

emerges

775

00:37:44,550 --> 00:37:41,760

and so if that is the case

776

00:37:47,270 --> 00:37:44,560

then from consciousness you and i emerge

777

00:37:49,589 --> 00:37:47,280

the planets emerge uh the physical

778

00:37:52,230 --> 00:37:49,599

universe emerges

779

00:37:53,510 --> 00:37:52,240

and so when we are trying

780

00:37:54,550 --> 00:37:53,520

to

781

00:37:56,390 --> 00:37:54,560

um

782

00:37:58,710 --> 00:37:56,400

measure

783

00:38:00,550 --> 00:37:58,720

something with physical instruments

784

00:38:02,310 --> 00:38:00,560

something that is

785

00:38:05,670 --> 00:38:02,320

before if there is such a thing as

786

00:38:08,390 --> 00:38:05,680

before and after the physical world

787

00:38:11,109 --> 00:38:08,400

you just can't do that because the

788

00:38:13,589 --> 00:38:11,119

physical instruments came from

789

00:38:14,870 --> 00:38:13,599

consciousness it's all part of it does

790

00:38:18,230 --> 00:38:14,880

that make sense

791

00:38:19,750 --> 00:38:18,240

well if i see in from a from a physics

792

00:38:21,910 --> 00:38:19,760

standpoint

793

00:38:25,030 --> 00:38:21,920

uh i think that one of the reasons why

794

00:38:26,790 --> 00:38:25,040

uh science and physicists are so scared

795

00:38:28,710 --> 00:38:26,800

of consciousness is they feel that

796

00:38:30,950 --> 00:38:28,720

everything's got to be measured right

797

00:38:32,950 --> 00:38:30,960

right it's it's it's got to go into a

798

00:38:36,390 --> 00:38:32,960

lab we've got to be able to do this and

799

00:38:38,870 --> 00:38:36,400

we've got to apply math to it and figure

800

00:38:40,790 --> 00:38:38,880

out what's going on and until

801
00:38:42,550 --> 00:38:40,800
we can do that

802
00:38:44,470 --> 00:38:42,560
we don't know what consciousness is and

803
00:38:45,430 --> 00:38:44,480
we're not going to waste our time with

804
00:38:47,750 --> 00:38:45,440
it

805
00:38:49,190 --> 00:38:47,760
this is this is the line in the sand

806
00:38:50,630 --> 00:38:49,200
that they've given

807
00:38:53,349 --> 00:38:50,640
the rest of the world and here's the

808
00:38:55,829 --> 00:38:53,359
other part you're right you can quantify

809
00:38:58,150 --> 00:38:55,839
it because those physicists know

810
00:39:00,950 --> 00:38:58,160
that they can think they can laugh

811
00:39:03,349 --> 00:39:00,960
they can even ponder

812
00:39:06,390 --> 00:39:03,359
the significance of the smallest of

813
00:39:08,230 --> 00:39:06,400

particles and the vastness of space and

814

00:39:10,310 --> 00:39:08,240

apply numbers to that they know that

815

00:39:12,390 --> 00:39:10,320

they can think about all of this stuff

816

00:39:14,470 --> 00:39:12,400

so they know consciousness is a real

817

00:39:15,750 --> 00:39:14,480

thing but they just don't want to talk

818

00:39:17,510 --> 00:39:15,760

about it

819

00:39:20,230 --> 00:39:17,520

yeah exactly and i just went through

820

00:39:22,230 --> 00:39:20,240

this recently in this very last film

821

00:39:26,950 --> 00:39:22,240

that i did that you've been talking

822

00:39:30,390 --> 00:39:26,960

about uh you know so what happens is

823

00:39:31,430 --> 00:39:30,400

we were having these discussions that uh

824

00:39:33,750 --> 00:39:31,440

uh

825

00:39:35,990 --> 00:39:33,760

what is behind consciousness or what is

826

00:39:38,230 --> 00:39:36,000

consciousness and things like that and

827

00:39:39,109 --> 00:39:38,240

the reaction is that

828

00:39:41,109 --> 00:39:39,119

um

829

00:39:44,550 --> 00:39:41,119

this green screen is acting strange

830

00:39:47,270 --> 00:39:44,560

right yeah you're you're

831

00:39:50,069 --> 00:39:47,280

attention to the chat room yeah yeah

832

00:39:52,470 --> 00:39:50,079

okay i'm just like this ghostly

833

00:39:56,230 --> 00:39:52,480

person don't worry about the cat room

834

00:39:58,630 --> 00:39:56,240

yeah uh so anyway uh so what happens is

835

00:40:00,710 --> 00:39:58,640

that they tell us that we don't have

836

00:40:01,910 --> 00:40:00,720

enough evidence we don't have enough

837

00:40:04,150 --> 00:40:01,920

data

838

00:40:06,630 --> 00:40:04,160

therefore let's not go there they

839

00:40:08,309 --> 00:40:06,640

literally say we can't go there because

840

00:40:09,270 --> 00:40:08,319

we don't have enough data

841

00:40:13,829 --> 00:40:09,280

so

842

00:40:15,349 --> 00:40:13,839

fascinating to me because science and

843

00:40:16,230 --> 00:40:15,359

scientists

844

00:40:18,630 --> 00:40:16,240

are

845

00:40:22,230 --> 00:40:18,640

supposed to be going

846

00:40:25,109 --> 00:40:22,240

to you know into the uh the topics that

847

00:40:26,230 --> 00:40:25,119

we need to understand you know so

848

00:40:28,230 --> 00:40:26,240

so

849

00:40:30,790 --> 00:40:28,240

you know i just i just went through it

850

00:40:32,790 --> 00:40:30,800

uh recently with with some scientists

851
00:40:36,150 --> 00:40:32,800
and you just can't even

852
00:40:38,390 --> 00:40:36,160
you know say the word c you know the c

853
00:40:39,430 --> 00:40:38,400
word you can't talk about it

854
00:40:41,349 --> 00:40:39,440
so

855
00:40:45,589 --> 00:40:41,359
yeah yeah and

856
00:40:47,990 --> 00:40:45,599
here's here's another uh point that i

857
00:40:50,710 --> 00:40:48,000
i kind of buy into this

858
00:40:52,790 --> 00:40:50,720
and and that some physicists suggest

859
00:40:54,069 --> 00:40:52,800
that there's a little piece of

860
00:40:55,910 --> 00:40:54,079
consciousness

861
00:40:57,589 --> 00:40:55,920
in every particle

862
00:40:59,270 --> 00:40:57,599
and then once you get a mass of

863
00:41:01,430 --> 00:40:59,280

particles together

864

00:41:02,870 --> 00:41:01,440

this builds up and then boom you get the

865

00:41:05,430 --> 00:41:02,880

mass inside

866

00:41:08,309 --> 00:41:05,440

uh your head you know between your ears

867

00:41:11,109 --> 00:41:08,319

and consciousness is there but it's just

868

00:41:12,870 --> 00:41:11,119

chemistry there's nothing magical about

869

00:41:15,349 --> 00:41:12,880

it and

870

00:41:17,030 --> 00:41:15,359

there's a part of me that says that may

871

00:41:19,510 --> 00:41:17,040

be true

872

00:41:21,430 --> 00:41:19,520

but i'm not so sure because once

873

00:41:23,670 --> 00:41:21,440

particles shut down

874

00:41:24,630 --> 00:41:23,680

consciousness seems to continue doesn't

875

00:41:26,309 --> 00:41:24,640

it

876

00:41:28,150 --> 00:41:26,319

exactly and that's what i was saying

877

00:41:30,470 --> 00:41:28,160

consciousness is fundamental in other

878

00:41:32,470 --> 00:41:30,480

words consciousness is the particle

879

00:41:36,790 --> 00:41:32,480

itself

880

00:41:39,430 --> 00:41:36,800

you can't separate the two and you can't

881

00:41:42,069 --> 00:41:39,440

it's not outside the particle and it's

882

00:41:45,109 --> 00:41:42,079

not a particle coming together

883

00:41:46,550 --> 00:41:45,119

everything is consciousness is a form of

884

00:41:51,190 --> 00:41:46,560

consciousness

885

00:41:53,030 --> 00:41:51,200

the physical body is a form of

886

00:41:56,550 --> 00:41:53,040

consciousness physical you know the

887

00:41:59,190 --> 00:41:56,560

particles um of the galaxies and the

888

00:42:01,109 --> 00:41:59,200

planets are are a form of consciousness

889

00:42:04,390 --> 00:42:01,119

so so it's a different type of

890

00:42:08,230 --> 00:42:04,400

consciousness but everything is

891

00:42:10,309 --> 00:42:08,240

made of this fundamental substance

892

00:42:12,550 --> 00:42:10,319

that's why we say we're all connected

893

00:42:14,390 --> 00:42:12,560

because we all came from that

894

00:42:15,670 --> 00:42:14,400

fundamental

895

00:42:17,109 --> 00:42:15,680

substance

896

00:42:20,550 --> 00:42:17,119

now

897

00:42:22,870 --> 00:42:20,560

we can tie this directly into

898

00:42:24,790 --> 00:42:22,880

ufos and uaps

899

00:42:27,430 --> 00:42:24,800

and i

900

00:42:29,430 --> 00:42:27,440

i say this not because of what i've read

901
00:42:32,230 --> 00:42:29,440
or what i've heard or eyewitness

902
00:42:35,670 --> 00:42:32,240
testimony or even ce5s

903
00:42:37,190 --> 00:42:35,680
that every time not every time but

904
00:42:39,670 --> 00:42:37,200
pretty much

905
00:42:42,710 --> 00:42:39,680
that i want to see something and i

906
00:42:44,870 --> 00:42:42,720
project that out there i see something

907
00:42:47,190 --> 00:42:44,880
when i'm not thinking about it i can

908
00:42:50,150 --> 00:42:47,200
look up in the sky and and nothing shows

909
00:42:52,550 --> 00:42:50,160
up but if i pop out a positive vibe and

910
00:42:56,470 --> 00:42:52,560
i'm not talking about oh my e.t brothers

911
00:42:58,630 --> 00:42:56,480
will you come and visit me show yourself

912
00:43:00,790 --> 00:42:58,640
i'm just like wouldn't it be cool if uh

913
00:43:01,750 --> 00:43:00,800

you know and then all of a sudden what

914

00:43:03,829 --> 00:43:01,760

bap

915

00:43:05,990 --> 00:43:03,839

and i think that there is a connection

916

00:43:08,230 --> 00:43:06,000

there and that is something else you've

917

00:43:09,829 --> 00:43:08,240

been working on this but i think that

918

00:43:11,510 --> 00:43:09,839

this is something else that science

919

00:43:13,589 --> 00:43:11,520

would be interested in

920

00:43:17,190 --> 00:43:13,599

you would think right

921

00:43:19,910 --> 00:43:17,200

the problem is it's it's hard to prove

922

00:43:21,829 --> 00:43:19,920

you know uh you have to do really like

923

00:43:24,309 --> 00:43:21,839

control groups and you have to have you

924

00:43:26,950 --> 00:43:24,319

have to to be able to repeat it

925

00:43:29,510 --> 00:43:26,960

over and over under you know certain

926
00:43:32,230 --> 00:43:29,520
conditions so that's how science works

927
00:43:34,069 --> 00:43:32,240
and if you can't do it exactly like that

928
00:43:35,430 --> 00:43:34,079
they say you can't prove it therefore

929
00:43:38,390 --> 00:43:35,440
it's not real

930
00:43:40,390 --> 00:43:38,400
or it's a coincidence and so

931
00:43:43,190 --> 00:43:40,400
and that's because they don't understand

932
00:43:44,790 --> 00:43:43,200
the nature of mind itself the nature of

933
00:43:46,870 --> 00:43:44,800
consciousness itself

934
00:43:48,150 --> 00:43:46,880
you know

935
00:43:50,550 --> 00:43:48,160
yeah

936
00:43:52,630 --> 00:43:50,560
staying on i'm gonna i don't do this

937
00:43:54,870 --> 00:43:52,640
often but i'm gonna do this now i'm

938
00:43:55,990 --> 00:43:54,880

gonna bring in this comment

939

00:43:58,710 --> 00:43:56,000

and

940

00:44:00,550 --> 00:43:58,720

because this was my next question could

941

00:44:03,510 --> 00:44:00,560

it be that we are all just quantum

942

00:44:06,150 --> 00:44:03,520

entangled from the point of the big bang

943

00:44:09,589 --> 00:44:06,160

and this is what consciousness is i

944

00:44:11,510 --> 00:44:09,599

think that is if entanglement this is

945

00:44:13,109 --> 00:44:11,520

where physics needs to get their act

946

00:44:16,150 --> 00:44:13,119

together

947

00:44:18,630 --> 00:44:16,160

because they want us to understand

948

00:44:20,550 --> 00:44:18,640

entanglement right they're doing their

949

00:44:22,470 --> 00:44:20,560

best and it's a pretty fascinating

950

00:44:23,430 --> 00:44:22,480

subject right this is real science

951
00:44:27,510 --> 00:44:23,440
fiction

952
00:44:29,589 --> 00:44:27,520
happening but if entanglement is real

953
00:44:32,309 --> 00:44:29,599
connected to the other side of the

954
00:44:33,670 --> 00:44:32,319
universe in real time

955
00:44:36,150 --> 00:44:33,680
then

956
00:44:37,829 --> 00:44:36,160
wouldn't that be a way to communicate

957
00:44:41,030 --> 00:44:37,839
with uh

958
00:44:42,950 --> 00:44:41,040
two conscious minds or more

959
00:44:45,109 --> 00:44:42,960
yeah it makes perfect sense to you and

960
00:44:47,270 --> 00:44:45,119
me but they're talking about physical

961
00:44:49,510 --> 00:44:47,280
particles you know one particle on this

962
00:44:51,910 --> 00:44:49,520
side is going to change exchange

963
00:44:54,150 --> 00:44:51,920

properties with another particle on this

964

00:44:56,710 --> 00:44:54,160

side without actually coming in physical

965

00:44:59,589 --> 00:44:56,720

contact together they're still

966

00:45:03,030 --> 00:44:59,599

yeah i know i mean you would think

967

00:45:04,630 --> 00:45:03,040

that the mind i mean if you look at it

968

00:45:07,510 --> 00:45:04,640

even though they're talking about

969

00:45:10,309 --> 00:45:07,520

physical particles but you would think

970

00:45:12,390 --> 00:45:10,319

that as a principle

971

00:45:14,710 --> 00:45:12,400

you know it should hold for everything

972

00:45:17,670 --> 00:45:14,720

if that's possible for two physical

973

00:45:20,550 --> 00:45:17,680

particles and it could be possible

974

00:45:23,270 --> 00:45:20,560

that i mean two people who are not in

975

00:45:26,309 --> 00:45:23,280

physical contact could also exchange

976

00:45:28,630 --> 00:45:26,319

information since we are physical beings

977

00:45:31,190 --> 00:45:28,640

we have physical bodies why is it not

978

00:45:33,270 --> 00:45:31,200

possible that this physical body talks

979

00:45:35,670 --> 00:45:33,280

to this other physical body without

980

00:45:37,829 --> 00:45:35,680

touching each other you know

981

00:45:39,030 --> 00:45:37,839

now have you done

982

00:45:41,270 --> 00:45:39,040

uh

983

00:45:44,950 --> 00:45:41,280

have you done i know you're going to say

984

00:45:47,109 --> 00:45:44,960

yes but if you've done a successful ce5

985

00:45:48,870 --> 00:45:47,119

where you've gone out and and gone

986

00:45:51,190 --> 00:45:48,880

through the processes

987

00:45:53,990 --> 00:45:51,200

and then the sky lights up

988

00:45:57,829 --> 00:45:54,000

oh all the time in fact that's what

989

00:46:01,109 --> 00:45:57,839

saved me it saved me in this last film

990

00:46:01,990 --> 00:46:01,119

i don't call it c5 per se i have my own

991

00:46:04,950 --> 00:46:02,000

way

992

00:46:06,150 --> 00:46:04,960

of doing it but absolutely and in fact

993

00:46:06,870 --> 00:46:06,160

sometimes

994

00:46:07,910 --> 00:46:06,880

i

995

00:46:10,710 --> 00:46:07,920

know

996

00:46:14,309 --> 00:46:10,720

that it's not going to work so sometimes

997

00:46:16,710 --> 00:46:14,319

we we go out there and then i kind of

998

00:46:18,950 --> 00:46:16,720

communicate and i feel like it's not

999

00:46:22,309 --> 00:46:18,960

going to happen it's not the right time

1000

00:46:24,710 --> 00:46:22,319

or something like that and so i know for

1001
00:46:25,829 --> 00:46:24,720
a fact i've done it like i do it all the

1002
00:46:27,030 --> 00:46:25,839
time

1003
00:46:30,870 --> 00:46:27,040
uh so

1004
00:46:32,069 --> 00:46:30,880
so i'm a thousand percent

1005
00:46:34,309 --> 00:46:32,079
sure

1006
00:46:36,069 --> 00:46:34,319
that there is a connection in fact in my

1007
00:46:39,349 --> 00:46:36,079
last film as you know in superhuman

1008
00:46:41,910 --> 00:46:39,359
that's all we've demonstrated yeah the

1009
00:46:43,349 --> 00:46:41,920
measurable connection between mind and

1010
00:46:44,390 --> 00:46:43,359
matter

1011
00:46:47,270 --> 00:46:44,400
i mean

1012
00:46:49,190 --> 00:46:47,280
there's no question right now let's stay

1013
00:46:51,430 --> 00:46:49,200

on this for a second uh because we're

1014

00:46:54,390 --> 00:46:51,440

going to be talking about all of this

1015

00:46:57,109 --> 00:46:54,400

tonight uh as we get deeper into ufos

1016

00:46:59,670 --> 00:46:57,119

and uaps but

1017

00:47:01,670 --> 00:46:59,680

in your films i know i've talked to you

1018

00:47:05,030 --> 00:47:01,680

about this before but

1019

00:47:07,109 --> 00:47:05,040

we need to revisit this in your films

1020

00:47:09,750 --> 00:47:07,119

whether it's telekinesis

1021

00:47:11,910 --> 00:47:09,760

or remote viewing uh

1022

00:47:14,870 --> 00:47:11,920

whatever it may be reading you know

1023

00:47:16,950 --> 00:47:14,880

blindfolds on and reading books

1024

00:47:18,790 --> 00:47:16,960

is that entanglement

1025

00:47:22,950 --> 00:47:18,800

right that right there and it's fun is

1026

00:47:25,190 --> 00:47:22,960

that what is is allowing this to happen

1027

00:47:26,950 --> 00:47:25,200

i think so i mean i'm pretty sure that's

1028

00:47:28,790 --> 00:47:26,960

what it is but again

1029

00:47:30,309 --> 00:47:28,800

not the way science explains it because

1030

00:47:33,910 --> 00:47:30,319

they're talking about physical matter

1031

00:47:37,349 --> 00:47:33,920

only but to me it's the exact same thing

1032

00:47:40,309 --> 00:47:37,359

because again if consciousness is

1033

00:47:41,990 --> 00:47:40,319

fundamental it means it makes up

1034

00:47:50,230 --> 00:47:42,000

everything

1035

00:47:52,710 --> 00:47:50,240

now

1036

00:47:54,630 --> 00:47:52,720

so if it is connected so there's an

1037

00:47:58,309 --> 00:47:54,640

there isn't there is an umbilical cord

1038

00:48:00,549 --> 00:47:58,319

so to speak with every aspect of life so

1039

00:48:01,510 --> 00:48:00,559

in that way when i'm trying to connect

1040

00:48:03,270 --> 00:48:01,520

with

1041

00:48:05,990 --> 00:48:03,280

something else even though i'm not in

1042

00:48:09,349 --> 00:48:06,000

physical contact with it but it's like

1043

00:48:12,230 --> 00:48:09,359

underneath we are already connected that

1044

00:48:15,030 --> 00:48:12,240

is entanglement 100

1045

00:48:18,150 --> 00:48:15,040

when um i'm just going to share a little

1046

00:48:21,190 --> 00:48:18,160

private thing uh with our audience uh

1047

00:48:23,109 --> 00:48:21,200

without getting into too much uh

1048

00:48:26,390 --> 00:48:23,119

specifics

1049

00:48:27,910 --> 00:48:26,400

you and i uh went out to dinner by

1050

00:48:29,190 --> 00:48:27,920

ourselves

1051

00:48:32,069 --> 00:48:29,200

and

1052

00:48:35,109 --> 00:48:32,079

we sat for i don't know what maybe three

1053

00:48:36,390 --> 00:48:35,119

hours right probably

1054

00:48:38,309 --> 00:48:36,400

probably more

1055

00:48:40,390 --> 00:48:38,319

and and i said

1056

00:48:42,470 --> 00:48:40,400

i said to caroline everybody about

1057

00:48:45,270 --> 00:48:42,480

halfway through the meal

1058

00:48:49,190 --> 00:48:45,280

i said are you reading my mind

1059

00:48:51,670 --> 00:48:49,200

do you have that ability to read my mind

1060

00:48:55,190 --> 00:48:51,680

because caroline

1061

00:48:56,790 --> 00:48:55,200

was answering and asking questions ahead

1062

00:48:59,030 --> 00:48:56,800

of my thought

1063

00:49:00,069 --> 00:48:59,040

and it was starting to bug me right so i

1064

00:49:04,230 --> 00:49:00,079

said

1065

00:49:05,430 --> 00:49:04,240

right now and you and you kind of gave

1066

00:49:11,109 --> 00:49:05,440

me this

1067

00:49:15,270 --> 00:49:12,870

now i'm going to answer i'm going to ask

1068

00:49:17,670 --> 00:49:15,280

you the same can you re do you have that

1069

00:49:20,150 --> 00:49:17,680

ability do you have the gift

1070

00:49:21,910 --> 00:49:20,160

uh that that allows you

1071

00:49:25,750 --> 00:49:21,920

remote viewing or

1072

00:49:27,750 --> 00:49:25,760

or some forms of uh telekinesis and and

1073

00:49:30,150 --> 00:49:27,760

the power of thought

1074

00:49:32,390 --> 00:49:30,160

well yeah i mean that's how i started

1075

00:49:34,630 --> 00:49:32,400

really when i was five years old i mean

1076

00:49:36,069 --> 00:49:34,640

that's when i realized that i was

1077

00:49:37,589 --> 00:49:36,079

basically

1078

00:49:39,750 --> 00:49:37,599

communicating telepathically

1079

00:49:42,150 --> 00:49:39,760

spontaneously and by the way everybody

1080

00:49:43,910 --> 00:49:42,160

can do that i'm nothing special i think

1081

00:49:45,829 --> 00:49:43,920

the only thing is people just don't know

1082

00:49:49,510 --> 00:49:45,839

how to do it so let's just put this out

1083

00:49:52,150 --> 00:49:49,520

there uh but yeah i and it's not like

1084

00:49:54,630 --> 00:49:52,160

what people think like

1085

00:49:57,510 --> 00:49:54,640

i'm inside your mind i mean i kind of am

1086

00:50:02,150 --> 00:50:00,150

and i'm kind of like reading your it's

1087

00:50:03,910 --> 00:50:02,160

see what happens can i tell the

1088

00:50:06,790 --> 00:50:03,920

five-year-old story

1089

00:50:09,109 --> 00:50:06,800

yes i would love to hear it okay so

1090

00:50:11,910 --> 00:50:09,119

so what happened is that when i was five

1091

00:50:14,390 --> 00:50:11,920

years old um i was just there and all of

1092

00:50:17,349 --> 00:50:14,400

a sudden there's these beings this

1093

00:50:20,230 --> 00:50:17,359

consciousness this group of intelligent

1094

00:50:21,990 --> 00:50:20,240

beings that just showed up and we

1095

00:50:23,510 --> 00:50:22,000

started communicating telepathically i

1096

00:50:25,430 --> 00:50:23,520

could hear them they could hear me we

1097

00:50:27,990 --> 00:50:25,440

were just like talking of course not in

1098

00:50:30,069 --> 00:50:28,000

english or french just like thoughts

1099

00:50:31,990 --> 00:50:30,079

and of course i'm five years old and i

1100

00:50:33,990 --> 00:50:32,000

thought oh you know like it's no big

1101

00:50:37,190 --> 00:50:34,000

deal everybody does that

1102

00:50:39,109 --> 00:50:37,200

and so i could understand everything

1103

00:50:40,549 --> 00:50:39,119

they were saying and they were they were

1104

00:50:44,150 --> 00:50:40,559

hearing me as well

1105

00:50:45,750 --> 00:50:44,160

and they told me to notice what my brain

1106

00:50:48,950 --> 00:50:45,760

was doing

1107

00:50:51,510 --> 00:50:48,960

to be able to do this exchange

1108

00:50:53,510 --> 00:50:51,520

and so i kind of like concentrated i was

1109

00:50:56,150 --> 00:50:53,520

like yeah you know i kind of wanted to

1110

00:50:57,750 --> 00:50:56,160

know how of course i didn't know

1111

00:51:02,150 --> 00:50:57,760

but what i did

1112

00:51:04,390 --> 00:51:02,160

was i focused my intention my my wanting

1113

00:51:06,630 --> 00:51:04,400

to do that and so

1114

00:51:09,030 --> 00:51:06,640

that stayed with me for the rest of my

1115

00:51:11,109 --> 00:51:09,040

life so that

1116

00:51:11,990 --> 00:51:11,119

i could eventually

1117

00:51:14,870 --> 00:51:12,000

learn

1118

00:51:17,109 --> 00:51:14,880

how to tap into information

1119

00:51:18,390 --> 00:51:17,119

that i was outside of me

1120

00:51:20,630 --> 00:51:18,400

and of course

1121

00:51:22,790 --> 00:51:20,640

that's how i develop methodologies for

1122

00:51:25,750 --> 00:51:22,800

healing or for remote viewing because

1123

00:51:28,230 --> 00:51:25,760

it's the same principle if you are able

1124

00:51:31,430 --> 00:51:28,240

to because everything is information

1125

00:51:34,790 --> 00:51:31,440

it's information the dna is information

1126
00:51:37,030 --> 00:51:34,800
so you are tapping into information that

1127
00:51:40,630 --> 00:51:37,040
is outside yourself your brain is

1128
00:51:43,109 --> 00:51:40,640
outside my being and so

1129
00:51:46,150 --> 00:51:43,119
once you know how to do it for one thing

1130
00:51:49,190 --> 00:51:46,160
then you can apply it for for everything

1131
00:51:50,950 --> 00:51:49,200
in the case of thoughts it's uh

1132
00:51:53,670 --> 00:51:50,960
sometimes you don't necessarily hear

1133
00:51:56,630 --> 00:51:53,680
words sometimes it's words but sometimes

1134
00:51:58,150 --> 00:51:56,640
it's just the kind of the concept like

1135
00:52:00,630 --> 00:51:58,160
for example

1136
00:52:03,030 --> 00:52:00,640
um i'm hungry right now or i'd like to

1137
00:52:05,990 --> 00:52:03,040
have a drink right now you know so you

1138
00:52:08,870 --> 00:52:06,000

may not have said i want to have a drink

1139

00:52:10,870 --> 00:52:08,880

but it's that desire the thought of

1140

00:52:13,990 --> 00:52:10,880

wanting to have a drink

1141

00:52:16,309 --> 00:52:14,000

could your five year old mind

1142

00:52:19,030 --> 00:52:16,319

change the menu in the school cafeteria

1143

00:52:21,349 --> 00:52:19,040

for the next

1144

00:52:22,549 --> 00:52:21,359

sometimes i would do crazy stuff like

1145

00:52:24,390 --> 00:52:22,559

that

1146

00:52:29,589 --> 00:52:24,400

your mom is like i don't know why i want

1147

00:52:34,069 --> 00:52:32,230

and uh but yeah yeah

1148

00:52:36,470 --> 00:52:34,079

and part of that you know

1149

00:52:37,430 --> 00:52:36,480

the ability to manifest to look at your

1150

00:52:39,510 --> 00:52:37,440

future

1151
00:52:42,069 --> 00:52:39,520
uh to change your path to change your

1152
00:52:43,030 --> 00:52:42,079
life all of this is is the power of

1153
00:52:45,990 --> 00:52:43,040
thought

1154
00:52:48,230 --> 00:52:46,000
exactly exactly and people don't realize

1155
00:52:49,270 --> 00:52:48,240
that that is how they're creating you

1156
00:52:51,990 --> 00:52:49,280
know they're they're not paying

1157
00:52:53,750 --> 00:52:52,000
attention that their thought is kind of

1158
00:52:56,390 --> 00:52:53,760
like an electrical charge you know

1159
00:52:58,950 --> 00:52:56,400
you're putting it out there and it's you

1160
00:53:01,670 --> 00:52:58,960
know interacting with other particles of

1161
00:53:03,670 --> 00:53:01,680
energy and you're moving things but we

1162
00:53:06,470 --> 00:53:03,680
don't see any of that i mean i could see

1163
00:53:08,150 --> 00:53:06,480

this little energy so i could see

1164

00:53:10,549 --> 00:53:08,160

everything that was happening but you

1165

00:53:12,790 --> 00:53:10,559

know most people can't see any of this

1166

00:53:15,030 --> 00:53:12,800

so they don't understand the mechanics

1167

00:53:16,710 --> 00:53:15,040

of it and the mechanism and of course

1168

00:53:18,870 --> 00:53:16,720

science tells us there's nothing there

1169

00:53:22,790 --> 00:53:18,880

there's nothing there so right right

1170

00:53:24,710 --> 00:53:22,800

which is in your journey

1171

00:53:28,069 --> 00:53:24,720

you

1172

00:53:31,270 --> 00:53:28,079

wanted to figure out a way to bring this

1173

00:53:34,309 --> 00:53:31,280

to the masses to pull into science

1174

00:53:37,430 --> 00:53:34,319

uh to pull into a lab

1175

00:53:39,109 --> 00:53:37,440

and and and start to look at this so the

1176
00:53:40,790 --> 00:53:39,119
rest of the world can understand it and

1177
00:53:43,589 --> 00:53:40,800
this is no longer

1178
00:53:44,710 --> 00:53:43,599
a crazy community in tin foil hats and

1179
00:53:47,910 --> 00:53:44,720
all of that

1180
00:53:50,150 --> 00:53:47,920
and that started your filmmaking journey

1181
00:53:52,230 --> 00:53:50,160
with this which i think each one of your

1182
00:53:54,309 --> 00:53:52,240
films is half science

1183
00:53:56,470 --> 00:53:54,319
right it's half science and half of the

1184
00:53:59,190 --> 00:53:56,480
and the other half is the phenomena

1185
00:54:01,430 --> 00:53:59,200
yeah exactly and that's the idea because

1186
00:54:04,069 --> 00:54:01,440
doing this my whole life and working

1187
00:54:06,630 --> 00:54:04,079
with so many people around the world

1188
00:54:09,190 --> 00:54:06,640

training people working with people

1189

00:54:11,750 --> 00:54:09,200

what happens is that um you get

1190

00:54:14,390 --> 00:54:11,760

validation you know like you do

1191

00:54:16,470 --> 00:54:14,400

something and you get validation and in

1192

00:54:19,030 --> 00:54:16,480

the case of telekinesis you're focusing

1193

00:54:21,349 --> 00:54:19,040

your consciousness specifically in a way

1194

00:54:23,910 --> 00:54:21,359

and you're affecting the ph of water or

1195

00:54:26,870 --> 00:54:23,920

you're moving an object i mean this is

1196

00:54:29,109 --> 00:54:26,880

measurable these are real effects that

1197

00:54:30,950 --> 00:54:29,119

you can measure and so and these are

1198

00:54:33,030 --> 00:54:30,960

this is validation so when you get

1199

00:54:34,470 --> 00:54:33,040

validation after validation after

1200

00:54:36,549 --> 00:54:34,480

validation

1201
00:54:40,150 --> 00:54:36,559
at one point you say okay wait a minute

1202
00:54:42,789 --> 00:54:40,160
even though uh people may not know how

1203
00:54:46,150 --> 00:54:42,799
it's working but it is working because

1204
00:54:47,990 --> 00:54:46,160
look first it's this now it's that

1205
00:54:50,309 --> 00:54:48,000
you know first there's the blood test

1206
00:54:52,789 --> 00:54:50,319
that shows this and now it shows that

1207
00:54:55,510 --> 00:54:52,799
you know i mean it's it's the the x-ray

1208
00:54:58,150 --> 00:54:55,520
shows this now it shows that so

1209
00:55:00,870 --> 00:54:58,160
having all this validation

1210
00:55:04,390 --> 00:55:00,880
gave me the extra kind of encouragement

1211
00:55:05,270 --> 00:55:04,400
or the confidence to talk about it more

1212
00:55:07,910 --> 00:55:05,280
um

1213
00:55:11,349 --> 00:55:07,920

in the mainstream and then the way to do

1214

00:55:13,510 --> 00:55:11,359

that is to bring science is to say hey

1215

00:55:16,230 --> 00:55:13,520

we're in it's not just woo-woo stuff

1216

00:55:18,390 --> 00:55:16,240

look this is the science this is there

1217

00:55:19,430 --> 00:55:18,400

is something a part of it that we can

1218

00:55:22,630 --> 00:55:19,440

measure

1219

00:55:26,230 --> 00:55:22,640

here it is and so i feel like that's

1220

00:55:28,470 --> 00:55:26,240

been my signature kind of as a filmmaker

1221

00:55:31,190 --> 00:55:28,480

um you know instead of just talking

1222

00:55:34,470 --> 00:55:31,200

talking i want to show and i want to

1223

00:55:35,990 --> 00:55:34,480

demonstrate and i want to validate

1224

00:55:38,230 --> 00:55:36,000

uh with

1225

00:55:40,309 --> 00:55:38,240

metrics you know with with anything i

1226

00:55:43,430 --> 00:55:40,319

can that's scientific

1227

00:55:46,870 --> 00:55:43,440

with that uh let's take a a moment here

1228

00:55:50,710 --> 00:55:46,880

and check out uh the trailer for a tear

1229

00:55:54,150 --> 00:55:50,720

in the sky and here mankind

1230

00:55:56,069 --> 00:55:54,160

is an insatiable curiosity insatiable

1231

00:55:58,230 --> 00:55:56,079

what is that

1232

00:56:00,870 --> 00:55:58,240

nobody knows

1233

00:56:02,630 --> 00:56:00,880

the phenomena

1234

00:56:05,750 --> 00:56:02,640

nobody nobody's ever done this as far as

1235

00:56:08,950 --> 00:56:05,760

i know it's a huge amount of work a huge

1236

00:56:10,470 --> 00:56:08,960

amount of data and equipment that has

1237

00:56:12,950 --> 00:56:10,480

never been done

1238

00:56:15,349 --> 00:56:12,960

whatever this is is more complex than we

1239

00:56:17,750 --> 00:56:15,359

could ever imagine this is a first in

1240

00:56:20,069 --> 00:56:17,760

the field of ufology the variety of

1241

00:56:22,630 --> 00:56:20,079

devices we're bringing as a team to

1242

00:56:25,910 --> 00:56:22,640

study the phenomenon covered an entire

1243

00:56:30,710 --> 00:56:25,920

spectrum of different technologies in

1244

00:56:36,390 --> 00:56:32,230

that moment shook me to the core because

1245

00:56:41,480 --> 00:56:37,990

i think we're gonna have like a couple

1246

00:56:43,190 --> 00:56:41,490

of really really good spots

1247

00:56:45,670 --> 00:56:43,200

[Music]

1248

00:56:48,230 --> 00:56:45,680

when i hear that you've assembled a team

1249

00:56:51,190 --> 00:56:48,240

of top scientists using state-of-the-art

1250

00:56:52,150 --> 00:56:51,200

equipment i say to myself it's about

1251
00:56:55,349 --> 00:56:52,160
time

1252
00:56:56,710 --> 00:56:55,359
this is an unidentified unclassified new

1253
00:56:57,750 --> 00:56:56,720
phenomenon

1254
00:56:59,030 --> 00:56:57,760
wow

1255
00:57:01,270 --> 00:56:59,040
tic-tacs

1256
00:57:04,109 --> 00:57:01,280
maybe tic-tac-toe maybe caught on our

1257
00:57:07,630 --> 00:57:04,119
cameras that's incredible

1258
00:57:10,870 --> 00:57:07,640
crazy it isn't crazy it's crazy it's

1259
00:57:13,670 --> 00:57:10,880
crazy we can go from body heat to very

1260
00:57:16,870 --> 00:57:13,680
cold like about minus 62 celsius or

1261
00:57:20,150 --> 00:57:16,880
minus 80 fahrenheit wow

1262
00:57:22,470 --> 00:57:20,160
we will be transmitting data up to 800

1263
00:57:25,750 --> 00:57:22,480

terahertz in frequency our highest

1264

00:57:27,109 --> 00:57:25,760

technology is up around 500 gigahertz i

1265

00:57:29,589 --> 00:57:27,119

can't tell you how much i'm looking

1266

00:57:45,560 --> 00:57:29,599

forward to seeing

1267

00:57:49,270 --> 00:57:47,270

[Music]

1268

00:57:51,990 --> 00:57:49,280

we're triangulating and converging at

1269

00:57:56,230 --> 00:57:52,000

two points the same object it's fake

1270

00:58:01,430 --> 00:57:58,309

we could be heading towards the biggest

1271

00:58:03,589 --> 00:58:01,440

sea i told you so in history

1272

00:58:06,230 --> 00:58:03,599

that's what we need the smoking gun

1273

00:58:09,750 --> 00:58:06,240

that'll clinch it that once and for all

1274

00:58:12,950 --> 00:58:09,760

we'll settle the debate no ifs hands or

1275

00:58:16,710 --> 00:58:12,960

butts and in the process rewrite all of

1276

00:58:28,630 --> 00:58:20,150

oh my god you guys is this the wormhole

1277

00:58:33,829 --> 00:58:31,910

there it is may 3rd is the premiere and

1278

00:58:35,670 --> 00:58:33,839

uh

1279

00:58:38,230 --> 00:58:35,680

we'll come back after the break i wanted

1280

00:58:39,349 --> 00:58:38,240

to ask you this caroline did you see the

1281

00:58:43,109 --> 00:58:39,359

news

1282

00:58:45,430 --> 00:58:43,119

here in los angeles that broke on friday

1283

00:58:48,950 --> 00:58:45,440

uh our local news here

1284

00:58:50,630 --> 00:58:48,960

about the 4.0 earthquake and catalina

1285

00:58:55,750 --> 00:58:50,640

that never happened

1286

00:59:00,470 --> 00:58:59,430

actually it was uh 14 miles

1287

00:59:03,270 --> 00:59:00,480

south

1288

00:59:05,030 --> 00:59:03,280

east of catalina right in

1289

00:59:08,150 --> 00:59:05,040

where you shot this film

1290

00:59:08,870 --> 00:59:08,160

and you know south of uh san pedro and

1291

00:59:11,910 --> 00:59:08,880

so

1292

00:59:14,950 --> 00:59:11,920

the usgs they do the alert 4.0

1293

00:59:17,030 --> 00:59:14,960

earthquake at 9 50 a.m

1294

00:59:18,470 --> 00:59:17,040

and they gave the epicenter and then

1295

00:59:20,549 --> 00:59:18,480

they said no

1296

00:59:22,950 --> 00:59:20,559

all of the shake sensors that's what

1297

00:59:24,150 --> 00:59:22,960

they it's called the shake network

1298

00:59:26,710 --> 00:59:24,160

uh

1299

00:59:29,270 --> 00:59:26,720

in in in the water and underground did

1300

00:59:30,630 --> 00:59:29,280

not pick up an earthquake it was on the

1301
00:59:33,910 --> 00:59:30,640
surface

1302
00:59:37,829 --> 00:59:33,920
of 4.0 and they don't know what caused

1303
00:59:42,549 --> 00:59:40,069
interesting i mean

1304
00:59:44,630 --> 00:59:42,559
yeah when i i thought of you immediately

1305
00:59:46,470 --> 00:59:44,640
and i knew that we were doing the show

1306
00:59:47,990 --> 00:59:46,480
and i just thought to myself

1307
00:59:50,789 --> 00:59:48,000
once again

1308
00:59:52,870 --> 00:59:50,799
right catalina island you know between

1309
00:59:56,230 --> 00:59:52,880
catalina and the coastline

1310
00:59:59,030 --> 00:59:56,240
it's it's it's happening and it's been

1311
01:00:01,750 --> 00:59:59,040
very consistent uh there over

1312
01:00:04,230 --> 01:00:01,760
over the last few decades i'll send you

1313
01:00:06,470 --> 01:00:04,240

the press release uh later on and you

1314

01:00:08,950 --> 01:00:06,480

can check it out and read through it and

1315

01:00:16,230 --> 01:00:08,960

so how do you recall

1316

01:00:20,789 --> 01:00:18,470

but it wasn't an earthquake something

1317

01:00:23,270 --> 01:00:20,799

4.0 yeah

1318

01:00:25,349 --> 01:00:23,280

interesting yeah absolutely

1319

01:00:27,430 --> 01:00:25,359

let's take our break right here this is

1320

01:00:30,390 --> 01:00:27,440

fade to black our guest tonight caroline

1321

01:00:32,710 --> 01:00:30,400

corey we're discussing everything

1322

01:00:35,510 --> 01:00:32,720

tonight it is

1323

01:00:38,309 --> 01:00:35,520

the science and research behind ufos and

1324

01:00:39,349 --> 01:00:38,319

uaps the physics we're going to get into

1325

01:00:41,030 --> 01:00:39,359

all of it

1326

01:00:42,470 --> 01:00:41,040

and we'll be right back after this short

1327

01:00:45,190 --> 01:00:42,480

break this is fade to black and the

1328

01:00:47,430 --> 01:00:45,200

unexit game changer networks racehobs

1329

01:00:49,910 --> 01:00:47,440

i'm your host jimmy church stay with us

1330

01:00:54,190 --> 01:00:49,920

we will be right back after this short

1331

01:00:54,200 --> 01:01:09,109

[Music]

1332

01:01:14,810 --> 01:01:11,349

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1333

01:01:16,309 --> 01:01:14,820

on the game changer radio network

1334

01:01:18,710 --> 01:01:16,319

[Music]

1335

01:01:22,230 --> 01:01:18,720

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1336

01:01:24,309 --> 01:01:22,240

powerhouse kumx db

1337

01:01:26,470 --> 01:01:24,319

dx

1338

01:01:28,710 --> 01:01:26,480

this is billy clarkson founder and ceo

1339

01:01:30,549 --> 01:01:28,720

of forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

1340

01:01:32,309 --> 01:01:30,559

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

1341

01:01:34,150 --> 01:01:32,319

and one of the most watched networks in

1342

01:01:35,750 --> 01:01:34,160

the world i would like to personally

1343

01:01:38,549 --> 01:01:35,760

invite you to check out our expanding

1344

01:01:40,630 --> 01:01:38,559

library of tv film lectures and special

1345

01:01:42,710 --> 01:01:40,640

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

1346

01:01:45,990 --> 01:01:42,720

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

1347

01:01:47,990 --> 01:01:46,000

history health ufos spirituality and our

1348

01:01:50,390 --> 01:01:48,000

future we are committed to our community

1349

01:01:52,470 --> 01:01:50,400

and with my personal invitation you can

1350

01:01:54,789 --> 01:01:52,480

right now get your free 30-day

1351

01:01:56,710 --> 01:01:54,799

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

1352

01:02:02,549 --> 01:01:56,720

your own library of information starts

1353

01:02:06,710 --> 01:02:04,630

because you never got that pony you

1354

01:02:08,390 --> 01:02:06,720

always wanted

1355

01:02:10,789 --> 01:02:08,400

damn it

1356

01:02:13,670 --> 01:02:10,799

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1357

01:02:16,870 --> 01:02:13,680

game changer network

1358

01:02:19,270 --> 01:02:16,880

listen i know and you know that you've

1359

01:02:21,510 --> 01:02:19,280

always wanted your first crystal skull

1360

01:02:23,670 --> 01:02:21,520

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1361

01:02:25,430 --> 01:02:23,680

but you just don't know where to go to

1362

01:02:28,150 --> 01:02:25,440

find the real thing

1363

01:02:30,150 --> 01:02:28,160

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1364

01:02:32,549 --> 01:02:30,160

the crystalskull.com

1365

01:02:34,549 --> 01:02:32,559

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1366

01:02:37,029 --> 01:02:34,559

of the most respected ancient crystal

1367

01:02:38,870 --> 01:02:37,039

skulls in the world all of her unique

1368

01:02:41,190 --> 01:02:38,880

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1369

01:02:43,190 --> 01:02:41,200

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1370

01:02:45,910 --> 01:02:43,200

carved from the finest gemstone and

1371

01:02:47,910 --> 01:02:45,920

materials imprinting is the process of

1372

01:02:51,510 --> 01:02:47,920

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1373

01:02:53,990 --> 01:02:51,520

master skull or master computer einstein

1374

01:02:55,670 --> 01:02:54,000

the ancient crystal skull to see

1375

01:02:58,390 --> 01:02:55,680

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1376

01:03:00,789 --> 01:02:58,400

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1377

01:03:03,349 --> 01:03:00,799

the crystal skull.com or click on the

1378

01:03:05,910 --> 01:03:03,359

banner over on our site don't forget to

1379

01:03:08,630 --> 01:03:05,920

use the promo code jimmy at checkout to

1380

01:03:11,670 --> 01:03:08,640

receive 10 off of your order today

1381

01:03:14,549 --> 01:03:11,680

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1382

01:03:18,150 --> 01:03:14,559

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1383

01:03:22,549 --> 01:03:21,029

hi racehobbes with the x obviously if

1384

01:03:24,870 --> 01:03:22,559

you're listening to this you have an

1385

01:03:28,230 --> 01:03:24,880

interest in unexplained phenomena like

1386

01:03:30,549 --> 01:03:28,240

ghosts bigfoot and ufos and by now you

1387

01:03:33,670 --> 01:03:30,559

know that we have our own ex-blog the

1388

01:03:35,510 --> 01:03:33,680

next newsletter and the annex magazine

1389

01:03:37,430 --> 01:03:35,520

quarterly but most of you don't know

1390

01:03:39,510 --> 01:03:37,440

that we have started our very own

1391

01:03:41,910 --> 01:03:39,520

paranormal conference and this year for

1392

01:03:43,829 --> 01:03:41,920

safety this two-day ex-con will be

1393

01:03:46,069 --> 01:03:43,839

virtual so you can attend from the

1394

01:03:48,390 --> 01:03:46,079

comfort of your home ex-con presenters

1395

01:03:50,870 --> 01:03:48,400

include whitley strieber micah hanks

1396

01:03:53,270 --> 01:03:50,880

margie k and preston dennett lisa martin

1397

01:03:56,549 --> 01:03:53,280

and wayne lawrence lee spiegel debbie

1398

01:03:59,589 --> 01:03:56,559

zagelmeyer dan terry kate gravoski and

1399

01:04:01,270 --> 01:03:59,599

ray hernandez there will also be a live

1400

01:04:03,910 --> 01:04:01,280

paranormal investigation by the

1401
01:04:06,230 --> 01:04:03,920
riverside iowa paranormal team so come

1402
01:04:09,270 --> 01:04:06,240
hang out with us in the safety of home

1403
01:04:12,710 --> 01:04:09,280
as we set out to explain the unexplained

1404
01:04:16,510 --> 01:04:12,720
friday may 13th and saturday the 14th

1405
01:04:21,000 --> 01:04:16,520
2022 and tickets are on sale now go to

1406
01:04:21,010 --> 01:04:25,029
[Music]

1407
01:04:30,230 --> 01:04:27,109
to my xnetwork.com jimmy church on

1408
01:04:34,069 --> 01:04:32,150
hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1409
01:04:37,430 --> 01:04:34,079
planet and you're listening to my good

1410
01:04:38,630 --> 01:04:37,440
friend jimmy church fade to black

1411
01:04:40,870 --> 01:04:38,640
[Music]

1412
01:04:42,870 --> 01:04:40,880
this is toby kebble you're listening to

1413
01:04:45,910 --> 01:04:42,880

jimmychurchradio.com

1414

01:04:48,150 --> 01:04:45,920

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1415

01:05:01,190 --> 01:04:48,160

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1416

01:05:04,870 --> 01:05:02,870

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1417

01:05:07,190 --> 01:05:04,880

and you can become an official fate or

1418

01:05:11,430 --> 01:05:07,200

not by just going to our membership

1419

01:05:15,829 --> 01:05:13,510

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1420

01:05:18,150 --> 01:05:15,839

conscious life expo and you're listening

1421

01:05:20,549 --> 01:05:18,160

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1422

01:05:25,990 --> 01:05:20,559

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1423

01:05:27,670 --> 01:05:26,000

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1424

01:05:29,349 --> 01:05:27,680

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1425

01:05:34,790 --> 01:05:29,359

report and you're listening to jimmy

1426

01:05:53,990 --> 01:05:47,700

[Music]

1427

01:05:55,349 --> 01:05:54,000

all right welcome back fade to black i

1428

01:05:58,069 --> 01:05:55,359

am your host jimmy church tonight

1429

01:06:01,270 --> 01:05:58,079

caroline cory is with us

1430

01:06:02,829 --> 01:06:01,280

researcher author filmmaker

1431

01:06:05,510 --> 01:06:02,839

it's so funny is

1432

01:06:07,750 --> 01:06:05,520

she she has to have everything so

1433

01:06:08,950 --> 01:06:07,760

perfect she's a director

1434

01:06:10,630 --> 01:06:08,960

and uh

1435

01:06:14,630 --> 01:06:10,640

it's just so funny

1436

01:06:16,390 --> 01:06:14,640

um now uh uh caroline before um the

1437

01:06:20,470 --> 01:06:16,400

break as we

1438

01:06:22,630 --> 01:06:20,480

uh watch the trailer i'm reminded of one

1439

01:06:25,109 --> 01:06:22,640

again we keep talking about fundamentals

1440

01:06:26,630 --> 01:06:25,119

one fundamental question that we need to

1441

01:06:28,630 --> 01:06:26,640

start off with

1442

01:06:31,910 --> 01:06:28,640

what can we do

1443

01:06:33,910 --> 01:06:31,920

differently not only as a community but

1444

01:06:38,230 --> 01:06:33,920

you know reaching further

1445

01:06:41,029 --> 01:06:38,240

to better research ufos and uaps

1446

01:06:43,510 --> 01:06:41,039

i think it first of all people

1447

01:06:47,270 --> 01:06:43,520

uh need to come together more

1448

01:06:50,630 --> 01:06:47,280

because to be honest i see a lot of

1449

01:06:53,510 --> 01:06:50,640

kind of uh confusion you know between

1450

01:06:56,549 --> 01:06:53,520

different belief systems and criticism

1451
01:06:58,309 --> 01:06:56,559
or whatever and i think as a community

1452
01:07:00,390 --> 01:06:58,319
it would be helpful

1453
01:07:03,670 --> 01:07:00,400
to share more

1454
01:07:06,069 --> 01:07:03,680
and to be more like a community i think

1455
01:07:08,150 --> 01:07:06,079
that's lacking a little bit is and what

1456
01:07:09,829 --> 01:07:08,160
i'm noticing more and more

1457
01:07:12,789 --> 01:07:09,839
um and

1458
01:07:15,349 --> 01:07:12,799
keep it at that level of science that's

1459
01:07:18,710 --> 01:07:15,359
the reason why i made the film i mean

1460
01:07:20,870 --> 01:07:18,720
i said uh let's not just keep rehashing

1461
01:07:22,390 --> 01:07:20,880
the same stories let's just go out and

1462
01:07:24,789 --> 01:07:22,400
do it right

1463
01:07:26,950 --> 01:07:24,799

you know so i'm hoping with this film it

1464

01:07:30,630 --> 01:07:26,960

will bring the community together

1465

01:07:34,390 --> 01:07:30,640

and maybe share you know share more

1466

01:07:38,069 --> 01:07:34,400

uh the ways that we can continue you

1467

01:07:41,029 --> 01:07:38,079

know perfecting this uh this research

1468

01:07:44,390 --> 01:07:41,039

are you going to share the data that you

1469

01:07:45,670 --> 01:07:44,400

collected uh with the team to make this

1470

01:07:48,470 --> 01:07:45,680

film

1471

01:07:53,190 --> 01:07:48,480

yes so so what happens is that uh the

1472

01:07:54,470 --> 01:07:53,200

uapx team has a lot more data

1473

01:07:56,390 --> 01:07:54,480

we collected

1474

01:07:59,750 --> 01:07:56,400

hundreds of hours

1475

01:08:03,510 --> 01:07:59,760

of footage a camera you know all sorts

1476

01:08:06,710 --> 01:08:03,520

of um um devices were going on at the

1477

01:08:09,190 --> 01:08:06,720

same time 24 7. so it's literally

1478

01:08:11,430 --> 01:08:09,200

hundreds and hundreds of hours of data

1479

01:08:13,910 --> 01:08:11,440

and we only picked you know the few

1480

01:08:16,470 --> 01:08:13,920

events obviously that were the most

1481

01:08:19,349 --> 01:08:16,480

significant for the purpose of the film

1482

01:08:21,189 --> 01:08:19,359

but after the film is released and

1483

01:08:24,070 --> 01:08:21,199

there's quite a bit of data in the film

1484

01:08:27,510 --> 01:08:24,080

obviously after it is released they're

1485

01:08:29,990 --> 01:08:27,520

going to uh also release publicly all

1486

01:08:31,829 --> 01:08:30,000

this data and the scientists are are

1487

01:08:33,749 --> 01:08:31,839

going to talk about

1488

01:08:35,990 --> 01:08:33,759

um you know they're going to even write

1489

01:08:38,789 --> 01:08:36,000

a as a peer

1490

01:08:41,030 --> 01:08:38,799

review a scientific paper for peer

1491

01:08:42,950 --> 01:08:41,040

review which is amazing you know that

1492

01:08:47,829 --> 01:08:42,960

hasn't been done

1493

01:08:50,789 --> 01:08:47,839

now the uh the other approaches um uh we

1494

01:08:53,590 --> 01:08:50,799

have avi loeb with with the galileo

1495

01:08:55,910 --> 01:08:53,600

project with the support of harvard

1496

01:08:57,349 --> 01:08:55,920

which is a that's a really really really

1497

01:09:00,149 --> 01:08:57,359

big deal

1498

01:09:02,950 --> 01:09:00,159

and i'm going to be very interested i've

1499

01:09:06,229 --> 01:09:02,960

spoken to him quite a bit about this

1500

01:09:07,189 --> 01:09:06,239

about his approach into collecting the

1501

01:09:10,229 --> 01:09:07,199

data

1502

01:09:12,870 --> 01:09:10,239

how you collect it is is important and

1503

01:09:14,789 --> 01:09:12,880

then how you turn around and review the

1504

01:09:16,630 --> 01:09:14,799

data there's so many different spectrums

1505

01:09:20,149 --> 01:09:16,640

that you can look into

1506

01:09:21,269 --> 01:09:20,159

there's radiation considerations as well

1507

01:09:24,390 --> 01:09:21,279

as

1508

01:09:25,590 --> 01:09:24,400

and and of course full spectrum

1509

01:09:29,030 --> 01:09:25,600

video

1510

01:09:32,390 --> 01:09:29,040

and telemetry uh that you combine and

1511

01:09:35,669 --> 01:09:32,400

then triangulation and and air speeds

1512

01:09:38,789 --> 01:09:35,679

and and where these objects potentially

1513

01:09:41,030 --> 01:09:38,799

came from and where they are going to

1514

01:09:43,269 --> 01:09:41,040

that's a lot of data how do you collect

1515

01:09:44,309 --> 01:09:43,279

this and what kind of instruments are

1516

01:09:45,749 --> 01:09:44,319

used

1517

01:09:48,390 --> 01:09:45,759

yeah i mean

1518

01:09:51,030 --> 01:09:48,400

i think the scientists can talk more

1519

01:09:53,910 --> 01:09:51,040

about the technical aspects of it but i

1520

01:09:56,950 --> 01:09:53,920

can tell you that uh for example what we

1521

01:09:58,709 --> 01:09:56,960

wanted to do in in our investigation in

1522

01:10:01,110 --> 01:09:58,719

in the film that we did of course we had

1523

01:10:03,750 --> 01:10:01,120

the regular ccd cameras that everybody

1524

01:10:05,750 --> 01:10:03,760

has but then we wanted to have of course

1525

01:10:07,189 --> 01:10:05,760

the night vision that most people have

1526

01:10:10,870 --> 01:10:07,199

as well

1527

01:10:13,270 --> 01:10:10,880

and but then um david mason who is like

1528

01:10:14,790 --> 01:10:13,280

it was a blessing it was amazing to have

1529

01:10:17,990 --> 01:10:14,800

him on the team

1530

01:10:21,750 --> 01:10:18,000

uh he owned all and all this equipment

1531

01:10:23,510 --> 01:10:21,760

and uh part of that was the flir cameras

1532

01:10:25,910 --> 01:10:23,520

now the fliers you know i don't know how

1533

01:10:28,950 --> 01:10:25,920

much people know each flear camera is

1534

01:10:32,229 --> 01:10:28,960

like 50 000 and we're talking about an

1535

01:10:36,709 --> 01:10:32,239

entire like it's a whole different range

1536

01:10:40,470 --> 01:10:36,719

of frequency of uh infrared and so

1537

01:10:41,910 --> 01:10:40,480

um so we had eight of those to cover the

1538

01:10:44,149 --> 01:10:41,920

entire

1539

01:10:46,390 --> 01:10:44,159

sky you know because usually people go

1540

01:10:49,189 --> 01:10:46,400

out and just have like one angle you

1541

01:10:51,669 --> 01:10:49,199

know the camera has that much uh angle

1542

01:10:53,750 --> 01:10:51,679

you know within its own uh the focal

1543

01:10:54,550 --> 01:10:53,760

point that you can um

1544

01:10:56,709 --> 01:10:54,560

uh

1545

01:11:00,630 --> 01:10:56,719

reach in one with one camera so we had

1546

01:11:02,630 --> 01:11:00,640

to put like a bunch together uh side by

1547

01:11:04,870 --> 01:11:02,640

side to have this kind of

1548

01:11:08,149 --> 01:11:04,880

um to to look at the whole range the

1549

01:11:10,149 --> 01:11:08,159

entire sky at the same time so this is

1550

01:11:13,189 --> 01:11:10,159

only from an optical point of view but

1551
01:11:14,790 --> 01:11:13,199
then you you want to measure radiation

1552
01:11:17,270 --> 01:11:14,800
so there are different types of

1553
01:11:19,830 --> 01:11:17,280
radiation

1554
01:11:22,149 --> 01:11:19,840
devices that we had as well using

1555
01:11:23,830 --> 01:11:22,159
different uh software

1556
01:11:25,750 --> 01:11:23,840
because

1557
01:11:27,830 --> 01:11:25,760
when you are trying to do something

1558
01:11:30,709 --> 01:11:27,840
scientifically what you're looking for

1559
01:11:33,510 --> 01:11:30,719
is correlation time correlations

1560
01:11:34,630 --> 01:11:33,520
timestamps so which means that something

1561
01:11:37,750 --> 01:11:34,640
appears

1562
01:11:39,430 --> 01:11:37,760
on one camera at 9 29

1563
01:11:41,510 --> 01:11:39,440

but then

1564

01:11:43,910 --> 01:11:41,520

something else showed up exactly at the

1565

01:11:46,790 --> 01:11:43,920

same time on this device and that device

1566

01:11:49,189 --> 01:11:46,800

and this other device and there they all

1567

01:11:50,870 --> 01:11:49,199

have different types of software and

1568

01:11:53,669 --> 01:11:50,880

technology

1569

01:11:55,830 --> 01:11:53,679

so the fact that all of them registered

1570

01:11:56,950 --> 01:11:55,840

the exact same thing at the exact same

1571

01:11:58,870 --> 01:11:56,960

time

1572

01:12:00,870 --> 01:11:58,880

now you're talking science you're

1573

01:12:05,590 --> 01:12:00,880

talking about correlation time

1574

01:12:06,830 --> 01:12:05,600

correlations uh that is data that can

1575

01:12:11,030 --> 01:12:06,840

now be

1576

01:12:13,030 --> 01:12:11,040

studied now um and

1577

01:12:14,070 --> 01:12:13,040

another part of this

1578

01:12:15,590 --> 01:12:14,080

is that

1579

01:12:16,950 --> 01:12:15,600

you need

1580

01:12:19,830 --> 01:12:16,960

it doesn't matter who's doing this

1581

01:12:23,350 --> 01:12:19,840

whether it's your team or somebody else

1582

01:12:26,310 --> 01:12:23,360

when you've got uh radiation data points

1583

01:12:29,430 --> 01:12:26,320

and and it's not you don't have 10 you

1584

01:12:33,350 --> 01:12:29,440

don't have 50. you have 10 000 right it

1585

01:12:35,270 --> 01:12:33,360

is registering constantly you have got

1586

01:12:36,470 --> 01:12:35,280

it doesn't matter who is doing this

1587

01:12:38,310 --> 01:12:36,480

collection

1588

01:12:41,030 --> 01:12:38,320

you've got all of that and you combine

1589

01:12:43,750 --> 01:12:41,040

that you have to have humans

1590

01:12:46,630 --> 01:12:43,760

looking at the data and making sense of

1591

01:12:49,189 --> 01:12:46,640

it and then you combine that with all of

1592

01:12:51,430 --> 01:12:49,199

the video footage you have to look at

1593

01:12:54,870 --> 01:12:51,440

this you have to have humans

1594

01:12:56,870 --> 01:12:54,880

on this interpolate interpolating what

1595

01:13:00,470 --> 01:12:56,880

they are seeing right i mean there isn't

1596

01:13:02,630 --> 01:13:00,480

an automated way to to go about this

1597

01:13:05,590 --> 01:13:02,640

no that's that's the idea i mean it

1598

01:13:06,790 --> 01:13:05,600

takes hundreds of hours to study the

1599

01:13:09,990 --> 01:13:06,800

data

1600

01:13:13,350 --> 01:13:10,000

one of the scientists on the team of

1601
01:13:15,830 --> 01:13:13,360
matthews chidages i i always pronounce

1602
01:13:17,590 --> 01:13:15,840
his name wrong sorry matthew

1603
01:13:19,510 --> 01:13:17,600
he actually

1604
01:13:22,709 --> 01:13:19,520
because he can also write software he

1605
01:13:23,669 --> 01:13:22,719
came up with a software to be able to go

1606
01:13:26,070 --> 01:13:23,679
through

1607
01:13:28,310 --> 01:13:26,080
uh the fleer footage very quickly you

1608
01:13:30,950 --> 01:13:28,320
know so in other words it's not it's not

1609
01:13:33,030 --> 01:13:30,960
ai because you know who's looking into

1610
01:13:36,229 --> 01:13:33,040
this phenomenon you know who's who's

1611
01:13:38,390 --> 01:13:36,239
creating the software and technology for

1612
01:13:41,350 --> 01:13:38,400
ufos you know it's kind of like we have

1613
01:13:43,669 --> 01:13:41,360

to create this th these things as we go

1614

01:13:46,550 --> 01:13:43,679

along so matthew for example wrote this

1615

01:13:49,669 --> 01:13:46,560

script so that we could go through um

1616

01:13:52,070 --> 01:13:49,679

the hundreds of hours of fleer uh very

1617

01:13:54,390 --> 01:13:52,080

quickly but even with that you you have

1618

01:13:57,030 --> 01:13:54,400

now that you have the radiation

1619

01:13:59,830 --> 01:13:57,040

uh data and you have you know uh

1620

01:14:03,430 --> 01:13:59,840

magnetometers going on and you have all

1621

01:14:07,110 --> 01:14:03,440

kinds of other devices going on and so

1622

01:14:11,189 --> 01:14:07,120

what happens is that i mean i was so

1623

01:14:14,149 --> 01:14:11,199

lucky jimmy and blessed that

1624

01:14:15,430 --> 01:14:14,159

i mean we shot for five days five days

1625

01:14:17,189 --> 01:14:15,440

only

1626

01:14:20,310 --> 01:14:17,199

what are the odds

1627

01:14:22,149 --> 01:14:20,320

that in those five days we're going to

1628

01:14:27,510 --> 01:14:22,159

actually capture

1629

01:14:30,390 --> 01:14:27,520

uh data i mean actual ufos right

1630

01:14:32,630 --> 01:14:30,400

with all of these devices uh correlating

1631

01:14:34,229 --> 01:14:32,640

you know no we've never done it before

1632

01:14:37,110 --> 01:14:34,239

no one's ever done anything like this so

1633

01:14:39,350 --> 01:14:37,120

we have nothing to go by we can't study

1634

01:14:40,950 --> 01:14:39,360

somebody else's research and say look

1635

01:14:42,870 --> 01:14:40,960

how they've done it and they've done it

1636

01:14:45,510 --> 01:14:42,880

and so let's go and do it this way i

1637

01:14:50,070 --> 01:14:45,520

mean we were the first one to figure it

1638

01:14:53,990 --> 01:14:50,080

out you know so the fact that we got

1639

01:14:56,470 --> 01:14:54,000

actual ufos registered on our camera

1640

01:14:57,590 --> 01:14:56,480

multiple cameras and multiple radiation

1641

01:15:00,390 --> 01:14:57,600

multiple

1642

01:15:03,830 --> 01:15:00,400

data collected at the same time was

1643

01:15:07,030 --> 01:15:03,840

literally a um you know

1644

01:15:08,550 --> 01:15:07,040

a miracle and so but this was just for

1645

01:15:12,390 --> 01:15:08,560

the film

1646

01:15:14,310 --> 01:15:12,400

then the hundreds of hours that are left

1647

01:15:16,149 --> 01:15:14,320

they're still going through it i think

1648

01:15:18,310 --> 01:15:16,159

it's going to take them months and

1649

01:15:20,870 --> 01:15:18,320

months would have to it would have to

1650

01:15:22,870 --> 01:15:20,880

that many clear cameras

1651

01:15:24,310 --> 01:15:22,880

running at the same time

1652

01:15:25,830 --> 01:15:24,320

each one is looking at a different

1653

01:15:26,790 --> 01:15:25,840

section of the sky

1654

01:15:30,470 --> 01:15:26,800

right

1655

01:15:31,669 --> 01:15:30,480

that's uh that's insane to me uh now

1656

01:15:32,550 --> 01:15:31,679

what about

1657

01:15:34,070 --> 01:15:32,560

uh

1658

01:15:37,030 --> 01:15:34,080

somebody

1659

01:15:39,030 --> 01:15:37,040

well michio kaku is a a pretty good

1660

01:15:42,310 --> 01:15:39,040

starting point but

1661

01:15:46,070 --> 01:15:42,320

another scientist or astrophysicist

1662

01:15:47,669 --> 01:15:46,080

to come in that has nothing to do

1663

01:15:49,830 --> 01:15:47,679

with ufos

1664

01:15:52,709 --> 01:15:49,840

doesn't consider that

1665

01:15:53,830 --> 01:15:52,719

and bringing them in to look at the data

1666

01:15:56,709 --> 01:15:53,840

too

1667

01:15:59,189 --> 01:15:56,719

to see what it says to them

1668

01:16:02,070 --> 01:15:59,199

yeah exactly i think that's the idea i

1669

01:16:04,550 --> 01:16:02,080

think the the idea of uh doing this

1670

01:16:07,350 --> 01:16:04,560

research first and and uh going through

1671

01:16:09,430 --> 01:16:07,360

the data is to then invite that's why

1672

01:16:12,310 --> 01:16:09,440

they're writing a scientific paper to

1673

01:16:14,149 --> 01:16:12,320

invite other scientists to say hey this

1674

01:16:16,310 --> 01:16:14,159

is the way we set it up this is the way

1675

01:16:18,709 --> 01:16:16,320

we went about it these this is all the

1676

01:16:21,350 --> 01:16:18,719

data this is what it means to us what do

1677

01:16:23,350 --> 01:16:21,360

you think so i mean that's the idea but

1678

01:16:25,990 --> 01:16:23,360

already in the film

1679

01:16:27,590 --> 01:16:26,000

there's quite a bit that we show i mean

1680

01:16:29,990 --> 01:16:27,600

you know it's

1681

01:16:33,030 --> 01:16:30,000

it's it's a good amount of

1682

01:16:34,870 --> 01:16:33,040

very very compelling crazy stuff

1683

01:16:35,669 --> 01:16:34,880

actually

1684

01:16:37,830 --> 01:16:35,679

no

1685

01:16:40,070 --> 01:16:37,840

i want everybody to go and see the film

1686

01:16:42,950 --> 01:16:40,080

and i'm certainly not going to be a

1687

01:16:44,149 --> 01:16:42,960

spoiler of any kind because i i've seen

1688

01:16:46,870 --> 01:16:44,159

the film

1689

01:16:49,270 --> 01:16:46,880

and i've seen specific pieces of footage

1690

01:16:52,310 --> 01:16:49,280

over the last few months and

1691

01:16:54,550 --> 01:16:52,320

and even i was at the edge of my seat

1692

01:16:57,430 --> 01:16:54,560

and and wondering how it got all put

1693

01:17:00,830 --> 01:16:57,440

together that being said

1694

01:17:04,950 --> 01:17:00,840

you captured something that in my

1695

01:17:08,470 --> 01:17:04,960

opinion has nev i've never seen

1696

01:17:12,149 --> 01:17:08,480

anything like that and i remember uh my

1697

01:17:14,550 --> 01:17:12,159

reaction and and and well you were there

1698

01:17:17,110 --> 01:17:14,560

the first time that i saw it

1699

01:17:21,270 --> 01:17:17,120

what came out of my mouth was what am i

1700

01:17:22,390 --> 01:17:21,280

looking at yes what what what this eggs

1701

01:17:26,149 --> 01:17:22,400

what

1702

01:17:27,270 --> 01:17:26,159

said also

1703

01:17:30,550 --> 01:17:27,280

and and

1704

01:17:33,030 --> 01:17:30,560

um

1705

01:17:35,189 --> 01:17:33,040

i have i have we've all seen things

1706

01:17:37,350 --> 01:17:35,199

right we've all seen things

1707

01:17:38,790 --> 01:17:37,360

we don't necessarily

1708

01:17:41,030 --> 01:17:38,800

know

1709

01:17:44,390 --> 01:17:41,040

where they came from or how they got

1710

01:17:46,229 --> 01:17:44,400

there or where they go to

1711

01:17:48,550 --> 01:17:46,239

right because all of this happens and

1712

01:17:51,910 --> 01:17:48,560

sometimes it's all very quickly

1713

01:17:53,590 --> 01:17:51,920

and some of it is beyond your vision so

1714

01:17:56,310 --> 01:17:53,600

you don't get a chance to

1715

01:17:58,630 --> 01:17:56,320

experience that part of it

1716

01:18:01,030 --> 01:17:58,640

you because of all of the data

1717

01:18:03,350 --> 01:18:01,040

collection that's going on in real time

1718

01:18:06,630 --> 01:18:03,360

you did happen to capture uh a

1719

01:18:07,430 --> 01:18:06,640

phenomenon that i i don't think anybody

1720

01:18:08,790 --> 01:18:07,440

uh

1721

01:18:10,950 --> 01:18:08,800

you know what

1722

01:18:13,030 --> 01:18:10,960

you read about it in science fiction

1723

01:18:15,910 --> 01:18:13,040

right you might see it

1724

01:18:18,790 --> 01:18:15,920

in the tv series but then to turn around

1725

01:18:21,669 --> 01:18:18,800

and actually get a moment like that

1726

01:18:23,030 --> 01:18:21,679

is is shocking did you even understand

1727

01:18:24,870 --> 01:18:23,040

uh

1728

01:18:26,470 --> 01:18:24,880

what you were looking at

1729

01:18:28,870 --> 01:18:26,480

no that's the thing and i think it's

1730

01:18:31,270 --> 01:18:28,880

okay to mention this i mean people

1731

01:18:35,270 --> 01:18:31,280

really need to go watch the movie

1732

01:18:38,550 --> 01:18:35,280

um because it's this is a first i mean

1733

01:18:39,510 --> 01:18:38,560

this is the first time the first ufo

1734

01:18:42,229 --> 01:18:39,520

movie

1735

01:18:44,630 --> 01:18:42,239

that's been able to capture this type of

1736

01:18:46,550 --> 01:18:44,640

data so i think this is the type of film

1737

01:18:48,550 --> 01:18:46,560

that you want to watch over and over

1738

01:18:51,350 --> 01:18:48,560

it's not it's not a romantic comedy you

1739

01:18:53,590 --> 01:18:51,360

watch it once i really encourage people

1740

01:18:55,590 --> 01:18:53,600

to get the in fact they can pre-order it

1741

01:18:58,630 --> 01:18:55,600

now

1742

01:19:00,870 --> 01:18:58,640

to start to understand how we did all of

1743

01:19:02,709 --> 01:19:00,880

this and it's okay to mention what

1744

01:19:04,870 --> 01:19:02,719

jimmy's referring to a little bit

1745

01:19:05,830 --> 01:19:04,880

without you know giving it away too much

1746

01:19:09,510 --> 01:19:05,840

because

1747

01:19:11,669 --> 01:19:09,520

also the discovery you know you go along

1748

01:19:14,229 --> 01:19:11,679

for the ride but what what you're

1749

01:19:18,149 --> 01:19:14,239

talking about what jimmy's talking about

1750

01:19:20,630 --> 01:19:18,159

is this phenomenon that we captured um

1751

01:19:23,110 --> 01:19:20,640

towards the end of the

1752

01:19:25,350 --> 01:19:23,120

of our it was the last day actually

1753

01:19:28,550 --> 01:19:25,360

and it's basically

1754

01:19:32,229 --> 01:19:28,560

uh what what looked like a cloud

1755

01:19:34,070 --> 01:19:32,239

that opened and closed and

1756

01:19:35,110 --> 01:19:34,080

let me just jump it's the title of the

1757

01:19:37,750 --> 01:19:35,120

film

1758

01:19:40,470 --> 01:19:37,760

yeah yeah which was funny you know

1759

01:19:41,590 --> 01:19:40,480

because i um i

1760

01:19:46,950 --> 01:19:41,600

uh

1761

01:19:48,470 --> 01:19:46,960

called the film a tear in the sky two

1762

01:19:50,550 --> 01:19:48,480

years ago

1763

01:19:52,630 --> 01:19:50,560

like i i

1764

01:19:54,950 --> 01:19:52,640

i didn't know i didn't i didn't change

1765

01:19:57,030 --> 01:19:54,960

the title after our discovery or

1766

01:19:59,990 --> 01:19:57,040

anything like that so

1767

01:20:01,590 --> 01:20:00,000

i for some reason i kind of was wanted

1768

01:20:03,830 --> 01:20:01,600

to have something like something that's

1769

01:20:05,669 --> 01:20:03,840

coming from the sky so i called it a

1770

01:20:07,830 --> 01:20:05,679

tear in the sky two years ago and of

1771

01:20:09,910 --> 01:20:07,840

course so basically fast forward what

1772

01:20:12,709 --> 01:20:09,920

we've been talking about it's something

1773

01:20:15,110 --> 01:20:12,719

that opens and closes that's kind of

1774

01:20:17,669 --> 01:20:15,120

like a tear it looks it looked like a

1775

01:20:19,270 --> 01:20:17,679

little bit like a cloud and again all

1776

01:20:21,110 --> 01:20:19,280

sorts of measurements and all sorts of

1777

01:20:21,990 --> 01:20:21,120

correlations going on

1778

01:20:24,950 --> 01:20:22,000

but

1779

01:20:28,229 --> 01:20:24,960

basically what's most intriguing is that

1780

01:20:31,110 --> 01:20:28,239

uh there are actual objects in there

1781

01:20:34,149 --> 01:20:31,120

but what is that

1782

01:20:36,950 --> 01:20:34,159

it's a crazy moment and and here is

1783

01:20:40,229 --> 01:20:36,960

here's another part uh that

1784

01:20:42,709 --> 01:20:40,239

is fascinating kevin day uh who's

1785

01:20:44,830 --> 01:20:42,719

excellent in the film uh who's been on

1786

01:20:46,550 --> 01:20:44,840

this show but he's been

1787

01:20:49,430 --> 01:20:46,560

out uh

1788

01:20:50,629 --> 01:20:49,440

making statements about his experience

1789

01:20:53,189 --> 01:20:50,639

uh

1790

01:20:54,550 --> 01:20:53,199

you know that week it just wasn't you

1791

01:20:55,430 --> 01:20:54,560

know one day

1792

01:20:56,950 --> 01:20:55,440

but

1793

01:21:00,470 --> 01:20:56,960

he kept

1794

01:21:02,229 --> 01:21:00,480

saying it was raining ufos

1795

01:21:04,629 --> 01:21:02,239

right and that's that was his thing it

1796

01:21:05,990 --> 01:21:04,639

was raining ufos and all of us were

1797

01:21:07,350 --> 01:21:06,000

picturing

1798

01:21:09,750 --> 01:21:07,360

what he could

1799

01:21:12,870 --> 01:21:09,760

uh what he what what he was trying to

1800

01:21:17,430 --> 01:21:12,880

say what what what what is it

1801
01:21:19,590 --> 01:21:17,440
uh what what what is raining ufos

1802
01:21:21,030 --> 01:21:19,600
and then boom

1803
01:21:23,669 --> 01:21:21,040
it's in the film

1804
01:21:27,510 --> 01:21:23,679
it's uh

1805
01:21:29,990 --> 01:21:27,520
i i i still i i don't know

1806
01:21:32,390 --> 01:21:30,000
um again everybody just go and watch it

1807
01:21:34,390 --> 01:21:32,400
so you can understand

1808
01:21:35,750 --> 01:21:34,400
what we are trying to say here

1809
01:21:38,709 --> 01:21:35,760
um now

1810
01:21:40,390 --> 01:21:38,719
uh these objects um

1811
01:21:41,669 --> 01:21:40,400
and again a tear in the sky is in the

1812
01:21:43,669 --> 01:21:41,679
name of the film

1813
01:21:45,510 --> 01:21:43,679

and visually well actually you

1814

01:21:46,709 --> 01:21:45,520

manifested it two years ago you didn't

1815

01:21:48,310 --> 01:21:46,719

even say that

1816

01:21:50,870 --> 01:21:48,320

you manifested it but that's what you

1817

01:21:52,629 --> 01:21:50,880

did so um

1818

01:21:56,629 --> 01:21:52,639

uh you did

1819

01:21:57,990 --> 01:21:56,639

the objects are there from the vantage

1820

01:22:01,030 --> 01:21:58,000

point i'd

1821

01:22:03,669 --> 01:22:01,040

uh it's it's in the movie but i want to

1822

01:22:04,550 --> 01:22:03,679

get to more specifics that isn't in the

1823

01:22:08,709 --> 01:22:04,560

movie

1824

01:22:10,390 --> 01:22:08,719

how far away in the triangulation

1825

01:22:12,550 --> 01:22:10,400

was this

1826

01:22:14,470 --> 01:22:12,560

tear in the sky this this this hole in

1827

01:22:16,390 --> 01:22:14,480

the clouds i think it was the

1828

01:22:19,270 --> 01:22:16,400

measurements are in the movie but i

1829

01:22:21,270 --> 01:22:19,280

think i want to say five kilometers from

1830

01:22:24,790 --> 01:22:21,280

where we are from where we were we were

1831

01:22:26,149 --> 01:22:24,800

on the laguna beach uh side so for

1832

01:22:29,510 --> 01:22:26,159

people to know i mean it's in the

1833

01:22:32,229 --> 01:22:29,520

trailer too so we had one team in laguna

1834

01:22:35,350 --> 01:22:32,239

beach and then one team on catalina

1835

01:22:36,470 --> 01:22:35,360

island and then we had a kind of a

1836

01:22:38,390 --> 01:22:36,480

mobile

1837

01:22:40,629 --> 01:22:38,400

team you know that would go off so that

1838

01:22:41,430 --> 01:22:40,639

we achieve three points

1839

01:22:50,870 --> 01:22:41,440

so

1840

01:22:52,950 --> 01:22:50,880

it's about five five kilometers

1841

01:22:55,189 --> 01:22:52,960

uh i think from where we were i hope i'm

1842

01:22:58,149 --> 01:22:55,199

not mistaken because there's so much

1843

01:23:00,310 --> 01:22:58,159

data and so many numbers

1844

01:23:01,910 --> 01:23:00,320

so it's all in the movie and it's all

1845

01:23:05,189 --> 01:23:01,920

like we show

1846

01:23:08,870 --> 01:23:05,199

how kevin knows actually is the one who

1847

01:23:09,830 --> 01:23:08,880

um shows how he was able to measure the

1848

01:23:11,110 --> 01:23:09,840

angle

1849

01:23:13,510 --> 01:23:11,120

the height

1850

01:23:15,590 --> 01:23:13,520

uh the distance i mean it's all there

1851

01:23:19,350 --> 01:23:15,600

and the size of the cloud and what it

1852

01:23:21,910 --> 01:23:19,360

did and the speed i mean all of that is

1853

01:23:23,750 --> 01:23:21,920

very specific in the movie yeah i'm just

1854

01:23:26,629 --> 01:23:23,760

going to say this too as well i came

1855

01:23:29,189 --> 01:23:26,639

away from the film uh with this strange

1856

01:23:30,550 --> 01:23:29,199

desire i want to hang out with uh kevin

1857

01:23:32,149 --> 01:23:30,560

kevin is a cool

1858

01:23:34,870 --> 01:23:32,159

man

1859

01:23:37,189 --> 01:23:34,880

on the money so okay

1860

01:23:39,750 --> 01:23:37,199

we have i want to go back to

1861

01:23:43,510 --> 01:23:39,760

kevin day's and david fraver's

1862

01:23:45,750 --> 01:23:43,520

statements about the size of the tic tac

1863

01:23:48,550 --> 01:23:45,760

yeah and they're talking about this over

1864

01:23:50,310 --> 01:23:48,560

and over and again it's now it's it's

1865

01:23:51,510 --> 01:23:50,320

part of pop culture right it's inside of

1866

01:23:52,310 --> 01:23:51,520

our heads

1867

01:23:56,149 --> 01:23:52,320

and

1868

01:23:57,189 --> 01:23:56,159

you know 40 feet 20 feet diameter pill

1869

01:23:59,189 --> 01:23:57,199

shaped

1870

01:24:00,790 --> 01:23:59,199

um and these descriptions are there

1871

01:24:04,390 --> 01:24:00,800

we've looked at all of the

1872

01:24:05,750 --> 01:24:04,400

the cg and the recreations of it

1873

01:24:06,629 --> 01:24:05,760

how close

1874

01:24:10,950 --> 01:24:06,639

are

1875

01:24:12,229 --> 01:24:10,960

to what you saw to the size of what

1876

01:24:14,709 --> 01:24:12,239

kevin day

1877

01:24:17,229 --> 01:24:14,719

and david fravor have been reporting but

1878

01:24:19,030 --> 01:24:17,239

that's what was so crazy

1879

01:24:21,750 --> 01:24:19,040

crazy

1880

01:24:24,629 --> 01:24:21,760

the objects that we captured on tape

1881

01:24:27,990 --> 01:24:24,639

were the exact same size the range was

1882

01:24:30,790 --> 01:24:28,000

between 35 and 50 feet

1883

01:24:33,110 --> 01:24:30,800

which was the exact same size as the tic

1884

01:24:34,470 --> 01:24:33,120

tacs that kevin day and fraver were

1885

01:24:38,870 --> 01:24:34,480

talking about

1886

01:24:41,350 --> 01:24:38,880

and the the scientific coalition of uaps

1887

01:24:42,950 --> 01:24:41,360

also had done studies on on the size and

1888

01:24:46,229 --> 01:24:42,960

velocity

1889

01:24:47,669 --> 01:24:46,239

and they also found that measurement

1890

01:24:50,310 --> 01:24:47,679

also to be

1891

01:24:53,750 --> 01:24:50,320

around within that range 30 to 50 feet

1892

01:24:55,430 --> 01:24:53,760

and same with dr knuth's paper also he

1893

01:24:56,790 --> 01:24:55,440

wrote about that and this is what we've

1894

01:25:00,229 --> 01:24:56,800

calculated

1895

01:25:03,669 --> 01:25:00,239

um on the objects in our movie as well i

1896

01:25:06,550 --> 01:25:03,679

mean crazy right so i mean we and the

1897

01:25:08,310 --> 01:25:06,560

objects also some of them have the exact

1898

01:25:09,830 --> 01:25:08,320

same shape

1899

01:25:10,830 --> 01:25:09,840

i mean

1900

01:25:13,750 --> 01:25:10,840

now

1901

01:25:16,790 --> 01:25:13,760

um uh again i'm not giving anything away

1902

01:25:19,830 --> 01:25:16,800

these are just uh general questions uh

1903

01:25:21,510 --> 01:25:19,840

everybody's really gonna enjoy the movie

1904

01:25:22,390 --> 01:25:21,520

is you have

1905

01:25:23,510 --> 01:25:22,400

one

1906

01:25:26,470 --> 01:25:23,520

uh

1907

01:25:29,910 --> 01:25:26,480

amazing clear flare shot

1908

01:25:30,950 --> 01:25:29,920

of this tic-tac-shaped object

1909

01:25:33,510 --> 01:25:30,960

and

1910

01:25:35,430 --> 01:25:33,520

is that object

1911

01:25:37,189 --> 01:25:35,440

i've seen the film three times now and i

1912

01:25:41,750 --> 01:25:37,199

can't believe i'm asking this question

1913

01:25:44,390 --> 01:25:41,760

but that object from the tear

1914

01:25:46,950 --> 01:25:44,400

no that's a separate that's a separate

1915

01:25:50,390 --> 01:25:46,960

yeah yeah that's people saw that in the

1916

01:25:53,189 --> 01:25:50,400

in the in the uh trailer it looks

1917

01:25:55,030 --> 01:25:53,199

exactly like the tic tac the navy tic

1918

01:25:56,950 --> 01:25:55,040

tac travels exactly in the same way

1919

01:25:59,590 --> 01:25:56,960

against the wind

1920

01:26:01,110 --> 01:25:59,600

uh so that was one because we captured

1921

01:26:03,990 --> 01:26:01,120

several things

1922

01:26:07,510 --> 01:26:04,000

in the film so this was one event that

1923

01:26:11,270 --> 01:26:07,520

was separate from the tear

1924

01:26:13,990 --> 01:26:11,280

um incredible and flir is forward

1925

01:26:17,430 --> 01:26:14,000

looking infrared

1926

01:26:21,350 --> 01:26:17,440

you were capturing on multiple devices

1927

01:26:23,669 --> 01:26:21,360

um with the tear

1928

01:26:27,030 --> 01:26:23,679

what did that look like

1929

01:26:30,390 --> 01:26:27,040

with full spectrum normal video

1930

01:26:31,350 --> 01:26:30,400

actually it was on on normal video

1931

01:26:34,149 --> 01:26:31,360

and

1932

01:26:35,270 --> 01:26:34,159

interestingly enough see every event had

1933

01:26:37,750 --> 01:26:35,280

very

1934

01:26:41,750 --> 01:26:37,760

interesting things that would happen

1935

01:26:45,510 --> 01:26:41,760

so in that particular instance uh the

1936

01:26:46,629 --> 01:26:45,520

all so it happened at 3 59 a.m the that

1937

01:26:47,430 --> 01:26:46,639

tear

1938

01:26:48,550 --> 01:26:47,440

um

1939

01:26:51,350 --> 01:26:48,560

and

1940

01:26:53,590 --> 01:26:51,360

exa like two minutes just before just

1941

01:26:56,470 --> 01:26:53,600

before 3 59 a.m

1942

01:27:00,229 --> 01:26:56,480

all the flear cameras go out

1943

01:27:03,030 --> 01:27:00,239

and wait a minute it's 3 59 a.m nobody's

1944

01:27:05,270 --> 01:27:03,040

there we're not plugging in any

1945

01:27:07,350 --> 01:27:05,280

anything like sometimes you'd have a you

1946

01:27:09,669 --> 01:27:07,360

know blackout like if you're plugging in

1947

01:27:11,910 --> 01:27:09,679

all of us because we had the camera crew

1948

01:27:13,830 --> 01:27:11,920

we have a lot of lighting so sometimes

1949

01:27:15,430 --> 01:27:13,840

we would plug a bunch of stuff and the

1950

01:27:16,149 --> 01:27:15,440

breakers would go off you know what i

1951

01:27:17,110 --> 01:27:16,159

mean

1952

01:27:19,270 --> 01:27:17,120

and

1953

01:27:21,910 --> 01:27:19,280

so that would explain why would why

1954

01:27:25,110 --> 01:27:21,920

would the power go out suddenly but at 3

1955

01:27:27,510 --> 01:27:25,120

59 a.m we're all sleeping actually no i

1956

01:27:29,750 --> 01:27:27,520

mean gary was watching the i mean we had

1957

01:27:32,070 --> 01:27:29,760

people watching but we weren't doing

1958

01:27:34,870 --> 01:27:32,080

anything and all of a sudden two

1959

01:27:37,030 --> 01:27:34,880

breakers two centers the one that that

1960

01:27:38,470 --> 01:27:37,040

are going to the clear cameras go off at

1961

01:27:41,430 --> 01:27:38,480

the same time

1962

01:27:49,669 --> 01:27:46,310

now now yeah right right

1963

01:27:54,390 --> 01:27:49,679

uh but but my question is

1964

01:27:56,310 --> 01:27:54,400

versus the images that were taken of of

1965

01:27:57,830 --> 01:27:56,320

the tear and the objects

1966

01:28:00,149 --> 01:27:57,840

um

1967

01:28:02,149 --> 01:28:00,159

how did it look on different imaging

1968

01:28:05,110 --> 01:28:02,159

systems i guess that's a better question

1969

01:28:06,950 --> 01:28:05,120

well no it was just the the ccd cameras

1970

01:28:08,870 --> 01:28:06,960

is what i'm saying

1971

01:28:11,590 --> 01:28:08,880

yeah that's what i'm saying because the

1972

01:28:13,750 --> 01:28:11,600

flares didn't work exactly exactly at

1973

01:28:15,750 --> 01:28:13,760

that time the flares captured other

1974

01:28:18,229 --> 01:28:15,760

objects on different days

1975

01:28:20,790 --> 01:28:18,239

so every event because it's multiple

1976

01:28:23,350 --> 01:28:20,800

events multiple things that we've

1977

01:28:24,229 --> 01:28:23,360

captured it's not just one thing

1978

01:28:26,310 --> 01:28:24,239

but

1979

01:28:27,910 --> 01:28:26,320

you're okay um

1980

01:28:30,950 --> 01:28:27,920

here's the crazy part well we're going

1981

01:28:32,870 --> 01:28:30,960

to take a break but here's the crazy but

1982

01:28:34,149 --> 01:28:32,880

all the radiation

1983

01:28:36,550 --> 01:28:34,159

uh

1984

01:28:39,510 --> 01:28:36,560

picked it up yeah exactly so we had

1985

01:28:42,229 --> 01:28:39,520

other correlations we had other things

1986

01:28:43,910 --> 01:28:42,239

that happened that were completely wild

1987

01:28:44,950 --> 01:28:43,920

was

1988

01:28:49,910 --> 01:28:44,960

the

1989

01:28:53,990 --> 01:28:49,920
radiation high energy burst of 42

1990

01:28:56,709 --> 01:28:54,000
mev 42 i mean the normal is like two

1991

01:28:59,189 --> 01:28:56,719
so 42 mvv is like

1992

01:29:01,910 --> 01:28:59,199
insane you know and it's exactly it's

1993

01:29:04,950 --> 01:29:01,920
like yeah it's crazy yeah

1994

01:29:07,910 --> 01:29:04,960
so so so of course we want to look at

1995

01:29:10,149 --> 01:29:07,920
radiation so is it possible that this

1996

01:29:12,070 --> 01:29:10,159
tear happened because of the radiation

1997

01:29:13,030 --> 01:29:12,080
maybe those little things

1998

01:29:15,270 --> 01:29:13,040
are

1999

01:29:17,590 --> 01:29:15,280
due to radiation maybe we're looking at

2000

01:29:19,350 --> 01:29:17,600
radiation of course that's the first

2001

01:29:22,310 --> 01:29:19,360

thing that you

2002

01:29:25,350 --> 01:29:22,320

you know you speculate on and so but of

2003

01:29:28,550 --> 01:29:25,360

course that wasn't the case because

2004

01:29:30,229 --> 01:29:28,560

if if it was radiation

2005

01:29:31,910 --> 01:29:30,239

it would have happened

2006

01:29:33,510 --> 01:29:31,920

so so we're looking through a camera

2007

01:29:37,110 --> 01:29:33,520

right and

2008

01:29:39,990 --> 01:29:37,120

that tear is in one specific spot if

2009

01:29:41,830 --> 01:29:40,000

it's radiation it would be everywhere

2010

01:29:44,070 --> 01:29:41,840

like it's not going to concentrate in

2011

01:29:48,070 --> 01:29:44,080

one spot open and close you see what i

2012

01:29:49,990 --> 01:29:48,080

mean like it's not radiation um also we

2013

01:29:52,229 --> 01:29:50,000

thought maybe it's a solar flare of

2014

01:29:55,270 --> 01:29:52,239

course so you know we looked at maybe

2015

01:29:56,550 --> 01:29:55,280

some solar thing would have triggered

2016

01:29:58,070 --> 01:29:56,560

something

2017

01:30:00,310 --> 01:29:58,080

none of that you know

2018

01:30:02,629 --> 01:30:00,320

don't forget this was the good thing

2019

01:30:06,790 --> 01:30:02,639

about working with scientists that were

2020

01:30:09,270 --> 01:30:06,800

very very hardcore scientists not

2021

01:30:10,790 --> 01:30:09,280

not even don't even mention the word

2022

01:30:13,830 --> 01:30:10,800

consciousness or anything

2023

01:30:15,830 --> 01:30:13,840

nuts and bold scientists so in this

2024

01:30:18,070 --> 01:30:15,840

because of that actually it was a good

2025

01:30:21,030 --> 01:30:18,080

thing because they weren't going to look

2026

01:30:23,189 --> 01:30:21,040

at one thing and say oh it's it's

2027

01:30:24,870 --> 01:30:23,199

probably this so it's probably that

2028

01:30:26,390 --> 01:30:24,880

they're going to look at it and say well

2029

01:30:27,669 --> 01:30:26,400

maybe it's this maybe it's this let's

2030

01:30:29,510 --> 01:30:27,679

check this out let's you know what i

2031

01:30:33,350 --> 01:30:29,520

mean so they're going to

2032

01:30:35,430 --> 01:30:33,360

go through a very very rigorous

2033

01:30:38,709 --> 01:30:35,440

you know scientific analysis of the

2034

01:30:40,470 --> 01:30:38,719

thing before coming to any conclusion

2035

01:30:43,270 --> 01:30:40,480

yeah you have to you have to look at the

2036

01:30:46,149 --> 01:30:43,280

atmosphere data you have to look at

2037

01:30:48,390 --> 01:30:46,159

fear not atmosphere not clouds because

2038

01:30:50,629 --> 01:30:48,400

there's sometimes crystal you know the

2039

01:30:52,950 --> 01:30:50,639

way crystals could form through clouds

2040

01:30:55,510 --> 01:30:52,960

or whatever could create a hole not that

2041

01:30:56,550 --> 01:30:55,520

it's not that not not the sun not this

2042

01:30:57,830 --> 01:30:56,560

not that

2043

01:30:59,669 --> 01:30:57,840

what is it

2044

01:31:02,790 --> 01:30:59,679

let's take our break right here our

2045

01:31:05,030 --> 01:31:02,800

guest tonight the one and only caroline

2046

01:31:08,790 --> 01:31:05,040

corey i am your host jimmy church

2047

01:31:11,110 --> 01:31:08,800

talking about the science behind ufo and

2048

01:31:12,870 --> 01:31:11,120

uap research

2049

01:31:13,910 --> 01:31:12,880

this is peyton black i'm your host jimmy

2050

01:31:16,950 --> 01:31:13,920

church

2051

01:31:19,669 --> 01:31:16,960

more with core carolina

2052

01:31:24,330 --> 01:31:19,679

corey and her new film a tear in the sky

2053

01:31:38,709 --> 01:31:35,510

[Music]

2054

01:31:40,820 --> 01:31:38,719

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2055

01:31:43,430 --> 01:31:40,830

you're listening to fade to black

2056

01:31:45,590 --> 01:31:43,440

[Applause]

2057

01:31:47,110 --> 01:31:45,600

you're listening to jimmy church and

2058

01:31:52,240 --> 01:31:47,120

fade to black

2059

01:31:52,250 --> 01:32:01,800

[Applause]

2060

01:32:01,810 --> 01:32:05,590

[Music]

2061

01:32:10,830 --> 01:32:07,430

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2062

01:32:13,910 --> 01:32:10,840

and this year june 18

2063

01:32:17,030 --> 01:32:13,920

2022 the disclosure fest foundation

2064

01:32:19,510 --> 01:32:17,040

presents the mass meditation initiative

2065

01:32:23,189 --> 01:32:19,520

it's saturday june 18th from 10 a.m to

2066

01:32:25,430 --> 01:32:23,199

10 p.m one day only at the los angeles

2067

01:32:27,750 --> 01:32:25,440

state historic park in downtown los

2068

01:32:30,550 --> 01:32:27,760

angeles california right next to

2069

01:32:33,350 --> 01:32:30,560

chinatown i'm hosting the event again

2070

01:32:36,709 --> 01:32:33,360

this year with music performances by

2071

01:32:40,550 --> 01:32:36,719

trevor hall the desert dwellers poor on

2072

01:32:44,149 --> 01:32:40,560

key and many many more on four separate

2073

01:32:47,270 --> 01:32:44,159

stages there's 16 stages in total over

2074

01:32:49,990 --> 01:32:47,280

30 acres in downtown los angeles with

2075

01:32:52,550 --> 01:32:50,000

vendors and tents and presentations and

2076

01:32:55,110 --> 01:32:52,560

workshops with billy carson adam apollo

2077

01:32:57,510 --> 01:32:55,120

lori spania laura eisenhower brattles

2078

01:33:00,350 --> 01:32:57,520

and david palmer and many many more it's

2079

01:33:02,149 --> 01:33:00,360

all simple to do just go to

2080

01:33:03,910 --> 01:33:02,159

disclosurefest.org for all of your

2081

01:33:05,990 --> 01:33:03,920

tickets information and the full

2082

01:33:07,030 --> 01:33:06,000

schedule of the day's events

2083

01:33:09,380 --> 01:33:07,040

again

2084

01:33:13,510 --> 01:33:09,390

disclosurefest.org

2085

01:33:15,590 --> 01:33:13,520

[Music]

2086

01:33:18,229 --> 01:33:15,600

do you want to be an official fate or

2087

01:33:20,550 --> 01:33:18,239

not of course you do this is jimmy

2088

01:33:21,750 --> 01:33:20,560

churchill fade to black just go to our

2089

01:33:24,310 --> 01:33:21,760

membership section at

2090

01:33:26,229 --> 01:33:24,320

jimmychurchradio.com

2091

01:33:28,070 --> 01:33:26,239

vadernots when you think about the

2092

01:33:29,990 --> 01:33:28,080

future of our country and where we're

2093

01:33:33,030 --> 01:33:30,000

headed do you wonder about the food

2094

01:33:35,189 --> 01:33:33,040

supply i do disruptions in the food

2095

01:33:37,990 --> 01:33:35,199

supply chain could be disastrous and

2096

01:33:39,990 --> 01:33:38,000

they usually occur with little warning

2097

01:33:43,030 --> 01:33:40,000

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2098

01:33:45,990 --> 01:33:43,040

today is to stockpile emergency food

2099

01:33:48,790 --> 01:33:46,000

water and other essentials i personally

2100

01:33:51,110 --> 01:33:48,800

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2101
01:33:53,669 --> 01:33:51,120
nation's largest emergency preparedness

2102
01:33:56,149 --> 01:33:53,679
company serving millions of customers

2103
01:33:58,790 --> 01:33:56,159
for more than a decade in fact they're

2104
01:34:01,669 --> 01:33:58,800
the only source my family trusts for our

2105
01:34:04,790 --> 01:34:01,679
preparedness plan you should too

2106
01:34:07,350 --> 01:34:04,800
right now save 20 off a full four week

2107
01:34:10,950 --> 01:34:07,360
supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2108
01:34:13,830 --> 01:34:10,960
000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2109
01:34:16,870 --> 01:34:13,840
doesn't it especially now so go to

2110
01:34:20,149 --> 01:34:16,880
prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2111
01:34:23,990 --> 01:34:20,159
that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2112
01:34:27,030 --> 01:34:24,000
time to lose do it now

2113
01:34:29,270 --> 01:34:27,040

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2114

01:34:32,390 --> 01:34:29,280

talkstreamlive.com

2115

01:34:34,629 --> 01:34:32,400

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2116

01:34:36,550 --> 01:34:34,639

the best streaming talk shows find your

2117

01:34:39,430 --> 01:34:36,560

favorite talkers and discover some new

2118

01:34:41,510 --> 01:34:39,440

ones it's free readily available online

2119

01:34:43,590 --> 01:34:41,520

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2120

01:34:46,149 --> 01:34:43,600

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2121

01:34:47,950 --> 01:34:46,159

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2122

01:34:59,189 --> 01:34:47,960

easier just go to

2123

01:34:59,199 --> 01:35:00,380

does the downl

2124

01:35:00,390 --> 01:35:04,629

[Music]

2125

01:35:11,430 --> 01:35:06,629

you are listening to fade to black with

2126
01:35:16,870 --> 01:35:13,910
hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2127
01:35:19,669 --> 01:35:16,880
jimmy church this is revolution the

2128
01:35:22,950 --> 01:35:19,679
revolution will not be televised the

2129
01:35:26,580 --> 01:35:22,960
revolution is on radio

2130
01:35:26,590 --> 01:35:57,860
[Music]

2131
01:36:05,510 --> 01:35:58,700
[Applause]

2132
01:36:07,910 --> 01:36:05,520
[Music]

2133
01:36:09,590 --> 01:36:07,920
all right welcome back fade to black i

2134
01:36:12,149 --> 01:36:09,600
am your host jimmy church tonight

2135
01:36:15,669 --> 01:36:12,159
caroline corey is with us

2136
01:36:20,470 --> 01:36:15,679
tonight we're discussing the science

2137
01:36:21,750 --> 01:36:20,480
uh that needs to be behind ufo and uap

2138
01:36:24,790 --> 01:36:21,760

research

2139

01:36:27,750 --> 01:36:24,800

and uh as i'm waiting uh for caroline to

2140

01:36:29,430 --> 01:36:27,760

come back and join us

2141

01:36:31,189 --> 01:36:29,440

uh there she is

2142

01:36:32,790 --> 01:36:31,199

she's right here everybody you don't

2143

01:36:34,550 --> 01:36:32,800

have to uh

2144

01:36:36,950 --> 01:36:34,560

you don't have to freak out

2145

01:36:40,310 --> 01:36:36,960

and uh hold on i i've got you caroline

2146

01:36:43,109 --> 01:36:40,320

there you are and um

2147

01:36:47,750 --> 01:36:43,119

what is the deal

2148

01:36:50,709 --> 01:36:47,760

off the coast of san diego all the way

2149

01:36:52,470 --> 01:36:50,719

up uh to malibu right we have that big

2150

01:36:56,149 --> 01:36:52,480

chunk of coastline

2151
01:36:59,510 --> 01:36:56,159
where there is ufo and uap action on a

2152
01:37:01,350 --> 01:36:59,520
nightly basis i used to say to people

2153
01:37:03,750 --> 01:37:01,360
if you really there's a few places you

2154
01:37:05,189 --> 01:37:03,760
can go you can go to joshua tree you're

2155
01:37:07,270 --> 01:37:05,199
you're probably going to see something

2156
01:37:09,910 --> 01:37:07,280
out there right come out here to the

2157
01:37:12,390 --> 01:37:09,920
mojave desert where i'm at in palmdale

2158
01:37:16,070 --> 01:37:12,400
you're going to see something

2159
01:37:16,950 --> 01:37:16,080
go to the go to the go go to marina del

2160
01:37:19,030 --> 01:37:16,960
rey

2161
01:37:21,430 --> 01:37:19,040
and look west

2162
01:37:22,709 --> 01:37:21,440
right your goal what is it about that

2163
01:37:23,669 --> 01:37:22,719

area

2164

01:37:25,430 --> 01:37:23,679

yeah

2165

01:37:28,310 --> 01:37:25,440

so um

2166

01:37:30,950 --> 01:37:28,320

i personally believe there's a a very

2167

01:37:34,950 --> 01:37:30,960

strong magnetic anomaly there

2168

01:37:38,550 --> 01:37:34,960

and so in fact i think

2169

01:37:40,149 --> 01:37:38,560

you can see it from a map like i think

2170

01:37:42,070 --> 01:37:40,159

if you look at the

2171

01:37:44,390 --> 01:37:42,080

magnetic field

2172

01:37:46,229 --> 01:37:44,400

uh map

2173

01:37:48,550 --> 01:37:46,239

i don't know if i saw it somewhere or

2174

01:37:48,980 --> 01:37:48,560

maybe no that's not the map but i mean

2175

01:37:50,310 --> 01:37:48,990

um

2176

01:37:51,990 --> 01:37:50,320

[Music]

2177

01:37:53,990 --> 01:37:52,000

there is a map that i looked at and you

2178

01:37:57,590 --> 01:37:54,000

could literally see

2179

01:38:01,109 --> 01:37:57,600

a very strong concentration

2180

01:38:03,990 --> 01:38:01,119

of of energy there and it's like the the

2181

01:38:06,790 --> 01:38:04,000

magnetic field kind of goes in and out

2182

01:38:09,990 --> 01:38:06,800

and i think that's what's causing

2183

01:38:12,550 --> 01:38:10,000

uh all of these sightings

2184

01:38:15,590 --> 01:38:12,560

are you saying that uh

2185

01:38:17,830 --> 01:38:15,600

an extraterrestrial civilization

2186

01:38:20,629 --> 01:38:17,840

um is attracted to that they would see

2187

01:38:22,149 --> 01:38:20,639

it like on their radar okay let's whoa

2188

01:38:24,950 --> 01:38:22,159

you know check out

2189

01:38:27,189 --> 01:38:24,960

check out this area or have they just

2190

01:38:29,109 --> 01:38:27,199

been there for a long time and and

2191

01:38:31,030 --> 01:38:29,119

that's like their hangout

2192

01:38:33,350 --> 01:38:31,040

i mean that's my theory of course now

2193

01:38:36,229 --> 01:38:33,360

we're talking you know science

2194

01:38:37,830 --> 01:38:36,239

is not there yet but that's my theory i

2195

01:38:39,990 --> 01:38:37,840

think the way

2196

01:38:42,629 --> 01:38:40,000

um you're able to

2197

01:38:45,669 --> 01:38:42,639

uh travel through space

2198

01:38:49,350 --> 01:38:45,679

at great distances very quickly is

2199

01:38:51,910 --> 01:38:49,360

through these uh magnetic um anomalies

2200

01:38:53,669 --> 01:38:51,920

that are called i call them nodes you

2201

01:38:57,590 --> 01:38:53,679

know there are specific

2202

01:38:59,590 --> 01:38:57,600

parts points within the magnetic field

2203

01:39:02,310 --> 01:38:59,600

where it's so

2204

01:39:04,310 --> 01:39:02,320

strongly charged magnetically that it

2205

01:39:07,590 --> 01:39:04,320

allows you to kind of

2206

01:39:09,910 --> 01:39:07,600

um move from one point to another

2207

01:39:11,510 --> 01:39:09,920

instantaneously i think that's why they

2208

01:39:12,870 --> 01:39:11,520

it looks like they appear and then they

2209

01:39:14,149 --> 01:39:12,880

disappear

2210

01:39:16,390 --> 01:39:14,159

and so

2211

01:39:19,189 --> 01:39:16,400

yeah no go ahead go ahead

2212

01:39:22,149 --> 01:39:19,199

and so in that particular area this is

2213

01:39:24,709 --> 01:39:22,159

where uh there is a magnetic anomaly

2214

01:39:27,669 --> 01:39:24,719

that one of those nodes and so that's

2215

01:39:29,990 --> 01:39:27,679

the reason why this is where

2216

01:39:32,070 --> 01:39:30,000

the those ships i mean we can see those

2217

01:39:35,030 --> 01:39:32,080

ships right there and it's not the only

2218

01:39:37,510 --> 01:39:35,040

place like in utah there's a few points

2219

01:39:39,830 --> 01:39:37,520

i mean they're in in um in off of the

2220

01:39:41,830 --> 01:39:39,840

coast of florida i mean there's

2221

01:39:43,990 --> 01:39:41,840

everywhere there are 12

2222

01:39:45,830 --> 01:39:44,000

main points around the planet and then

2223

01:39:47,910 --> 01:39:45,840

there's like kind of smaller nodes

2224

01:39:51,750 --> 01:39:47,920

smaller points as well

2225

01:39:54,149 --> 01:39:51,760

now what do you make of the is that my

2226

01:39:56,629 --> 01:39:54,159

phone it's mine and i i don't understand

2227

01:39:58,390 --> 01:39:56,639

because i muted like everything so i

2228

01:39:59,270 --> 01:39:58,400

don't know what else to do okay what i'm

2229

01:40:04,870 --> 01:39:59,280

gonna do

2230

01:40:09,669 --> 01:40:06,470

you know what happened to me today

2231

01:40:11,669 --> 01:40:09,679

speaking of airplane mode

2232

01:40:14,470 --> 01:40:11,679

it's bizarre that you bring this up yeah

2233

01:40:17,669 --> 01:40:14,480

i love synchronicities i swear i have

2234

01:40:20,629 --> 01:40:17,679

not said the words airplane mode

2235

01:40:23,109 --> 01:40:20,639

i i don't maybe maybe in my life

2236

01:40:26,629 --> 01:40:23,119

okay i don't know when i've ever said

2237

01:40:29,109 --> 01:40:26,639

airplane mode so today

2238

01:40:31,910 --> 01:40:29,119

i update my iphone

2239

01:40:33,350 --> 01:40:31,920

okay update my iphone all morning i'm on

2240

01:40:35,030 --> 01:40:33,360

the phone i'm taking calls taking calls

2241

01:40:36,229 --> 01:40:35,040

taking calls talking to you right you

2242

01:40:39,510 --> 01:40:36,239

know i'm on the phone on the phone on

2243

01:40:41,270 --> 01:40:39,520

the phone and uh and then uh i do the

2244

01:40:43,830 --> 01:40:41,280

update got a little break in the action

2245

01:40:46,149 --> 01:40:43,840

i do the update

2246

01:40:49,270 --> 01:40:46,159

no phone calls

2247

01:40:52,550 --> 01:40:49,280

and i found that strange and then

2248

01:40:54,790 --> 01:40:52,560

uh next month there's a reason for this

2249

01:40:56,629 --> 01:40:54,800

next month i'm i've got a big meeting

2250

01:40:57,430 --> 01:40:56,639

set up and i've got to go and do this

2251

01:41:01,910 --> 01:40:57,440

and

2252

01:41:04,390 --> 01:41:01,920

uh from somebody about this meeting

2253

01:41:05,189 --> 01:41:04,400

going dude i keep trying to pick up your

2254

01:41:07,270 --> 01:41:05,199

phone

2255

01:41:10,229 --> 01:41:07,280

i said you haven't called

2256

01:41:15,750 --> 01:41:10,239

and now we're texting right okay

2257

01:41:17,990 --> 01:41:16,950

that's weird

2258

01:41:22,149 --> 01:41:18,000

and

2259

01:41:24,070 --> 01:41:22,159

couldn't pick him up anyway now let's

2260

01:41:25,910 --> 01:41:24,080

get to the end of the story airplane

2261

01:41:28,629 --> 01:41:25,920

mode

2262

01:41:33,669 --> 01:41:28,639

two hours goes by my phone doesn't ring

2263

01:41:37,030 --> 01:41:33,679

once that is an improbability confirmed

2264

01:41:38,709 --> 01:41:37,040

in science my phone rings all day long

2265

01:41:41,270 --> 01:41:38,719

right and i go through like two hours

2266

01:41:43,910 --> 01:41:41,280

i'm like wow it's kind of weird

2267

01:41:47,030 --> 01:41:43,920

so i go to make a phone call and it

2268

01:41:47,750 --> 01:41:47,040

won't dial out hmm

2269

01:41:58,310 --> 01:41:47,760

i

2270

01:42:01,030 --> 01:41:58,320

okay

2271

01:42:04,629 --> 01:42:01,040

go into settings and

2272

01:42:08,550 --> 01:42:04,639

go to airplane mode all of this is

2273

01:42:10,629 --> 01:42:08,560

on a chat i can't call verizon right

2274

01:42:12,310 --> 01:42:10,639

and i said okay so i go to my set i said

2275

01:42:14,629 --> 01:42:12,320

airplane mode is off

2276

01:42:18,550 --> 01:42:14,639

the rep says exactly

2277

01:42:21,189 --> 01:42:18,560

turn airplane mode on and off and then

2278

01:42:22,550 --> 01:42:21,199

and dial a phone number i went no it

2279

01:42:25,510 --> 01:42:22,560

can't be what

2280

01:42:26,390 --> 01:42:25,520

so i turn airplane mode on and off

2281

01:42:30,070 --> 01:42:26,400

right

2282

01:42:31,270 --> 01:42:30,080

and i call my friend and the call goes

2283

01:42:32,870 --> 01:42:31,280

through

2284

01:42:34,709 --> 01:42:32,880

and and the chat

2285

01:42:36,149 --> 01:42:34,719

verizon rep goes did that work and i

2286

01:42:37,990 --> 01:42:36,159

said it did

2287

01:42:40,830 --> 01:42:38,000

bye

2288

01:42:44,310 --> 01:42:40,840

airplane so the recent update

2289

01:42:46,550 --> 01:42:44,320

on for iphones it's going to

2290

01:42:48,790 --> 01:42:46,560

automatically turn on your airplane mode

2291

01:42:51,590 --> 01:42:48,800

even though the button is off and you

2292

01:42:53,590 --> 01:42:51,600

can't dial out or take phone calls

2293

01:42:55,430 --> 01:42:53,600

yeah it's weird but you know sometimes

2294

01:42:58,149 --> 01:42:55,440

like i don't know if this happened to

2295

01:42:59,830 --> 01:42:58,159

anyone and you know i hope somebody will

2296

01:43:01,669 --> 01:42:59,840

say something in the chat

2297

01:43:02,709 --> 01:43:01,679

but it happens to me

2298

01:43:05,189 --> 01:43:02,719

often

2299

01:43:07,189 --> 01:43:05,199

sometimes the tv is off

2300

01:43:09,189 --> 01:43:07,199

completely off

2301
01:43:11,590 --> 01:43:09,199
and then you know like the netflix

2302
01:43:14,390 --> 01:43:11,600
things comes on the you know whatever

2303
01:43:16,070 --> 01:43:14,400
that like it there's sound that comes

2304
01:43:18,870 --> 01:43:16,080
out of it even though it's completely

2305
01:43:20,629 --> 01:43:18,880
off or a song on the radio when the

2306
01:43:22,709 --> 01:43:20,639
radio is off

2307
01:43:25,109 --> 01:43:22,719
has that ever happened to you all the

2308
01:43:28,149 --> 01:43:25,119
time seriously

2309
01:43:31,510 --> 01:43:29,830
you know how do you explain that

2310
01:43:34,229 --> 01:43:31,520
scientifically tell me how do you

2311
01:43:36,149 --> 01:43:34,239
explain that scientifically

2312
01:43:37,669 --> 01:43:36,159
i i i'm going to explain it to you

2313
01:43:39,990 --> 01:43:37,679

scientifically

2314

01:43:43,750 --> 01:43:40,000

that those phones

2315

01:43:48,149 --> 01:43:43,760

and your smart tv and your smart world

2316

01:43:51,030 --> 01:43:48,159

is always on and it's all interconnected

2317

01:43:55,350 --> 01:43:51,040

every moment of your day

2318

01:43:58,149 --> 01:43:55,360

is is followed tracked logged and stored

2319

01:44:01,109 --> 01:43:58,159

and it's a it's a data point

2320

01:44:04,709 --> 01:44:01,119

and and and but here's the thing

2321

01:44:07,350 --> 01:44:04,719

when i'll give you an example especially

2322

01:44:08,229 --> 01:44:07,360

with android apple's pretty bad with it

2323

01:44:10,950 --> 01:44:08,239

too

2324

01:44:12,149 --> 01:44:10,960

but android you log out of your phone

2325

01:44:13,910 --> 01:44:12,159

you turn your

2326

01:44:18,550 --> 01:44:13,920

you think

2327

01:44:21,270 --> 01:44:18,560

you're you're out of and chrome is is is

2328

01:44:23,590 --> 01:44:21,280

which is google which is android so

2329

01:44:29,510 --> 01:44:23,600

chrome on your

2330

01:44:32,629 --> 01:44:29,520

using chrome which i do um all of this

2331

01:44:34,390 --> 01:44:32,639

is interconnected so they now know

2332

01:44:36,070 --> 01:44:34,400

where you are

2333

01:44:38,149 --> 01:44:36,080

you don't think you're you're driving

2334

01:44:40,310 --> 01:44:38,159

around in your car you go to the store

2335

01:44:42,709 --> 01:44:40,320

all of this comes back

2336

01:44:44,310 --> 01:44:42,719

everything is on all the time and then

2337

01:44:45,750 --> 01:44:44,320

you wonder

2338

01:44:47,510 --> 01:44:45,760

you know so

2339

01:44:50,229 --> 01:44:47,520

you're at the store

2340

01:44:52,470 --> 01:44:50,239

and you make a purchase and you say

2341

01:44:55,270 --> 01:44:52,480

something and

2342

01:44:56,950 --> 01:44:55,280

like man i haven't bought haagen-dazs in

2343

01:44:59,270 --> 01:44:56,960

a long time

2344

01:45:01,750 --> 01:44:59,280

hmm it's on sale today and you just

2345

01:45:04,229 --> 01:45:01,760

verbalize you say this to your

2346

01:45:06,550 --> 01:45:04,239

husband or wife you put the haagen-dazs

2347

01:45:08,950 --> 01:45:06,560

in your cart and you go home and you

2348

01:45:09,750 --> 01:45:08,960

suddenly see haagen-dazs

2349

01:45:11,350 --> 01:45:09,760

right

2350

01:45:14,310 --> 01:45:11,360

in your feed

2351

01:45:18,229 --> 01:45:14,320

now you're going to tell me

2352

01:45:19,990 --> 01:45:18,239

you're not listening yeah right and

2353

01:45:22,070 --> 01:45:20,000

and you know you haven't bought

2354

01:45:22,950 --> 01:45:22,080

haagen-dazs in two years

2355

01:45:24,709 --> 01:45:22,960

right

2356

01:45:26,229 --> 01:45:24,719

you haven't said the words haagen-dazs

2357

01:45:28,470 --> 01:45:26,239

but all of a sudden you do the purchase

2358

01:45:31,189 --> 01:45:28,480

and it pops up in your feed i am so

2359

01:45:34,310 --> 01:45:31,199

acclimated to this now caroline every

2360

01:45:36,390 --> 01:45:34,320

aspect of our lives is completely logged

2361

01:45:38,790 --> 01:45:36,400

and and done so yes

2362

01:45:39,910 --> 01:45:38,800

you know your smart tv communicating to

2363

01:45:42,070 --> 01:45:39,920

your phone

2364

01:45:44,310 --> 01:45:42,080

communicating to your car back to your

2365

01:45:46,709 --> 01:45:44,320

laptop and then everything else being

2366

01:45:48,149 --> 01:45:46,719

tracked in between it's so it's the

2367

01:45:50,149 --> 01:45:48,159

world that we live in i don't think

2368

01:45:50,870 --> 01:45:50,159

people care anymore

2369

01:45:53,750 --> 01:45:50,880

yeah

2370

01:45:55,750 --> 01:45:53,760

we know that's the case it's just funny

2371

01:45:57,830 --> 01:45:55,760

when it actually happens like when it

2372

01:45:59,910 --> 01:45:57,840

looks like okay everything's supposed to

2373

01:46:02,709 --> 01:45:59,920

be off but then it's just happening on

2374

01:46:04,470 --> 01:46:02,719

its own making noise on its own i was

2375

01:46:06,070 --> 01:46:04,480

watching uh

2376

01:46:08,550 --> 01:46:06,080

i was watching

2377

01:46:10,790 --> 01:46:08,560

the interrogation of zuckerberg in in

2378

01:46:13,109 --> 01:46:10,800

the senate right so i was watching this

2379

01:46:16,149 --> 01:46:13,119

a couple of days ago and

2380

01:46:19,189 --> 01:46:16,159

this senator asked zuckerberg

2381

01:46:22,149 --> 01:46:19,199

uh would you uh please tell uh

2382

01:46:24,229 --> 01:46:22,159

uh this committee um what hotel you

2383

01:46:27,430 --> 01:46:24,239

stayed in last night

2384

01:46:29,910 --> 01:46:27,440

and zuckerberg goes uh i'm uncomfortable

2385

01:46:31,590 --> 01:46:29,920

uh sharing that information with you and

2386

01:46:34,390 --> 01:46:31,600

he goes

2387

01:46:35,669 --> 01:46:34,400

you expect everybody else on facebook to

2388

01:46:36,470 --> 01:46:35,679

care

2389

01:46:38,229 --> 01:46:36,480

and

2390

01:46:40,229 --> 01:46:38,239

they don't want people to know their

2391

01:46:42,629 --> 01:46:40,239

location or where they're staying at but

2392

01:46:46,390 --> 01:46:42,639

you're okay with that and collecting

2393

01:46:47,830 --> 01:46:46,400

that data and selling it to a to a hotel

2394

01:46:49,830 --> 01:46:47,840

right

2395

01:46:51,830 --> 01:46:49,840

and and zuckerberg's look

2396

01:46:54,470 --> 01:46:51,840

right and it was the it's the most

2397

01:46:56,709 --> 01:46:54,480

obvious thing to say yeah right

2398

01:47:00,229 --> 01:46:56,719

zuckerberg i just want people to know

2399

01:47:02,790 --> 01:47:00,239

this yeah yeah but okay was selling this

2400

01:47:05,510 --> 01:47:02,800

information that he and everybody else

2401
01:47:06,790 --> 01:47:05,520
including the hotel you stayed at last

2402
01:47:09,910 --> 01:47:06,800
night

2403
01:47:12,870 --> 01:47:09,920
yeah yeah this is the and then also i

2404
01:47:15,910 --> 01:47:12,880
mean there's all this stuff why is it so

2405
01:47:18,470 --> 01:47:15,920
impossible to think that

2406
01:47:20,390 --> 01:47:18,480
you know we could be communicating

2407
01:47:23,109 --> 01:47:20,400
you know energetically as well in other

2408
01:47:24,550 --> 01:47:23,119
words like if everything is so easily

2409
01:47:27,030 --> 01:47:24,560
connected like

2410
01:47:29,109 --> 01:47:27,040
could we also be triggering

2411
01:47:31,030 --> 01:47:29,119
this stuff ourselves does that make

2412
01:47:33,030 --> 01:47:31,040
sense like

2413
01:47:35,030 --> 01:47:33,040

are you what the chat just said hadley

2414

01:47:38,229 --> 01:47:35,040

just said you can turn that off no you

2415

01:47:40,070 --> 01:47:38,239

can't you may think you're turning it

2416

01:47:42,310 --> 01:47:40,080

off

2417

01:47:46,229 --> 01:47:42,320

that's what i was saying the tel the tv

2418

01:47:49,270 --> 01:47:46,239

is off it's off and sometimes yeah

2419

01:47:50,870 --> 01:47:49,280

and i think in evp research ben hansen

2420

01:47:53,030 --> 01:47:50,880

did a lot of that

2421

01:47:54,950 --> 01:47:53,040

sometimes it's even unplugged like

2422

01:47:57,830 --> 01:47:54,960

there's no batteries

2423

01:48:00,070 --> 01:47:57,840

in the device and it's totally like not

2424

01:48:01,830 --> 01:48:00,080

even plugged in how do you

2425

01:48:03,270 --> 01:48:01,840

then that's a whole conversation that's

2426

01:48:05,910 --> 01:48:03,280

a different conversation but anyway

2427

01:48:08,629 --> 01:48:05,920

let's go back to ufos

2428

01:48:11,990 --> 01:48:08,639

i used to think it was consciousness

2429

01:48:13,430 --> 01:48:12,000

right i it is consciousness

2430

01:48:16,310 --> 01:48:13,440

so one

2431

01:48:17,189 --> 01:48:16,320

one day i go out and

2432

01:48:18,870 --> 01:48:17,199

and

2433

01:48:20,229 --> 01:48:18,880

i had to drive the coast i was hosting

2434

01:48:22,550 --> 01:48:20,239

coast to coast

2435

01:48:24,629 --> 01:48:22,560

and and uh

2436

01:48:26,550 --> 01:48:24,639

as everybody knows i was hosting friday

2437

01:48:29,350 --> 01:48:26,560

saturday and sometime sunday right on

2438

01:48:31,270 --> 01:48:29,360

the weekends and uh never monday tuesday

2439

01:48:32,950 --> 01:48:31,280

wednesday thursday right i'm doing fade

2440

01:48:34,709 --> 01:48:32,960

to black on those days and

2441

01:48:38,149 --> 01:48:34,719

so i'm going out

2442

01:48:42,470 --> 01:48:38,159

to the car to get uh and drive to coast

2443

01:48:43,990 --> 01:48:42,480

i get in my car and my phone beeps

2444

01:48:47,350 --> 01:48:44,000

10 minutes

2445

01:48:50,550 --> 01:48:47,360

to i heart radio right

2446

01:48:53,910 --> 01:48:50,560

yeah it's your lifetime now how i did

2447

01:48:56,470 --> 01:48:53,920

how what and so i thought to myself

2448

01:48:57,430 --> 01:48:56,480

no they they did they they don't know

2449

01:49:00,470 --> 01:48:57,440

that

2450

01:49:03,189 --> 01:49:00,480

it's it's maybe maybe i manifested this

2451
01:49:04,470 --> 01:49:03,199
thought it's my consciousness going into

2452
01:49:06,550 --> 01:49:04,480
the phone

2453
01:49:07,750 --> 01:49:06,560
and it's just giving me a helpful drive

2454
01:49:09,750 --> 01:49:07,760
time tip

2455
01:49:11,990 --> 01:49:09,760
but uh yeah i used to think it was

2456
01:49:13,669 --> 01:49:12,000
consciousness not so much anymore

2457
01:49:14,629 --> 01:49:13,679
they're just listening to everything all

2458
01:49:18,709 --> 01:49:14,639
the time

2459
01:49:20,629 --> 01:49:18,719
um back to um uh catalina island though

2460
01:49:21,510 --> 01:49:20,639
yes um

2461
01:49:23,669 --> 01:49:21,520
the

2462
01:49:26,470 --> 01:49:23,679
department of defense

2463
01:49:30,390 --> 01:49:26,480

appears to be very interested in in

2464

01:49:31,910 --> 01:49:30,400

catalina and and and and the the ocean

2465

01:49:34,470 --> 01:49:31,920

uh between

2466

01:49:36,950 --> 01:49:34,480

uh the navy bases in san diego up to

2467

01:49:39,350 --> 01:49:36,960

catalina of course we have point magoo

2468

01:49:41,189 --> 01:49:39,360

and uh those installations up there with

2469

01:49:42,390 --> 01:49:41,199

the navy and the marines up uh near

2470

01:49:43,189 --> 01:49:42,400

malibu

2471

01:49:45,510 --> 01:49:43,199

um

2472

01:49:47,750 --> 01:49:45,520

and i have been

2473

01:49:50,709 --> 01:49:47,760

i've got friends that live in the area

2474

01:49:53,350 --> 01:49:50,719

and i get photographs all the time of

2475

01:49:54,709 --> 01:49:53,360

these deployments that are out there

2476

01:49:58,629 --> 01:49:54,719

and that

2477

01:50:00,709 --> 01:49:58,639

to me it seems that they are also very

2478

01:50:02,550 --> 01:50:00,719

interested in the area and i don't think

2479

01:50:03,669 --> 01:50:02,560

it's a coincidence with the with the

2480

01:50:05,910 --> 01:50:03,679

nimitz

2481

01:50:07,990 --> 01:50:05,920

we only know and we've had other

2482

01:50:11,189 --> 01:50:08,000

incidents since then

2483

01:50:12,790 --> 01:50:11,199

and are you are you happy about the data

2484

01:50:16,390 --> 01:50:12,800

collection and the focus that the

2485

01:50:18,629 --> 01:50:16,400

military is putting on this uh area and

2486

01:50:21,270 --> 01:50:18,639

do you think that they are going to be

2487

01:50:23,109 --> 01:50:21,280

sharing what they find

2488

01:50:25,270 --> 01:50:23,119

yeah so to answer your first question

2489

01:50:27,350 --> 01:50:25,280

you know the nimitz was the first

2490

01:50:29,270 --> 01:50:27,360

incident in 2004

2491

01:50:31,350 --> 01:50:29,280

but then there were other ones that we

2492

01:50:33,669 --> 01:50:31,360

know of yeah of course right and then

2493

01:50:36,709 --> 01:50:33,679

and then there were other ones the uss

2494

01:50:39,030 --> 01:50:36,719

omaha the uss kid i believe or is that

2495

01:50:44,310 --> 01:50:41,109

and then there's a third one roosevelt i

2496

01:50:46,709 --> 01:50:44,320

know is is off of the east coast but uh

2497

01:50:50,709 --> 01:50:46,719

but there's like especially the uss

2498

01:50:53,589 --> 01:50:50,719

omaha i remember there was uh swarms of

2499

01:50:55,910 --> 01:50:53,599

tic tacs uh remember that incident in

2500

01:50:57,109 --> 01:50:55,920

2015 2017

2501
01:51:00,149 --> 01:50:57,119
and so

2502
01:51:03,030 --> 01:51:00,159
so the it's so it's all in the same area

2503
01:51:04,950 --> 01:51:03,040
what's going on you know why

2504
01:51:06,790 --> 01:51:04,960
and so so i

2505
01:51:08,870 --> 01:51:06,800
i know i mean

2506
01:51:11,350 --> 01:51:08,880
that's actually one of the reason why we

2507
01:51:12,950 --> 01:51:11,360
decided to go back there as well

2508
01:51:15,750 --> 01:51:12,960
you know because we had the guys from

2509
01:51:18,709 --> 01:51:15,760
the nimitz uh in the movie but also

2510
01:51:20,629 --> 01:51:18,719
because it keeps happening in that area

2511
01:51:22,870 --> 01:51:20,639
and i think because of that and i think

2512
01:51:25,589 --> 01:51:22,880
the more we talk about it and the more

2513
01:51:28,229 --> 01:51:25,599

we bring out data and we more the more

2514

01:51:30,629 --> 01:51:28,239

we push push push i think

2515

01:51:32,629 --> 01:51:30,639

uh just like this uh recent thousand

2516

01:51:35,030 --> 01:51:32,639

page report that just came out from the

2517

01:51:38,629 --> 01:51:35,040

from the pentagon i think the more we

2518

01:51:40,950 --> 01:51:38,639

push and the more we put out data uh the

2519

01:51:43,270 --> 01:51:40,960

more the government is is gonna have to

2520

01:51:44,870 --> 01:51:43,280

do the same the navy and you know kind

2521

01:51:47,510 --> 01:51:44,880

of to at least

2522

01:51:50,229 --> 01:51:47,520

say that hey we also know you know

2523

01:51:52,470 --> 01:51:50,239

because we're to be honest jimmy we're

2524

01:51:54,470 --> 01:51:52,480

ahead of the game i mean who else is out

2525

01:51:57,270 --> 01:51:54,480

there who else who else is presenting

2526

01:52:00,390 --> 01:51:57,280

that sort of data

2527

01:52:02,470 --> 01:52:00,400

the answer is nobody and let me take it

2528

01:52:03,430 --> 01:52:02,480

one step further

2529

01:52:06,629 --> 01:52:03,440

the

2530

01:52:08,790 --> 01:52:06,639

task force whatever name it has now

2531

01:52:11,510 --> 01:52:08,800

right has been formed

2532

01:52:15,830 --> 01:52:11,520

and they are collecting data

2533

01:52:17,910 --> 01:52:15,840

but what is the data and who is going to

2534

01:52:20,550 --> 01:52:17,920

analyze it are they going to bring in

2535

01:52:22,149 --> 01:52:20,560

you know kevin knew right or

2536

01:52:24,149 --> 01:52:22,159

outside

2537

01:52:27,350 --> 01:52:24,159

non-governmental

2538

01:52:30,149 --> 01:52:27,360

influenced or employed scientists and

2539

01:52:31,830 --> 01:52:30,159

physicists to look at the data with an

2540

01:52:34,390 --> 01:52:31,840

independent mind

2541

01:52:36,310 --> 01:52:34,400

exactly that's that's the problem

2542

01:52:37,990 --> 01:52:36,320

so i'm sure they've investigated they've

2543

01:52:39,750 --> 01:52:38,000

done a lot of investigations but we

2544

01:52:42,149 --> 01:52:39,760

don't know anything they're not sharing

2545

01:52:44,070 --> 01:52:42,159

it with us so so we can't

2546

01:52:45,910 --> 01:52:44,080

so we can't trust it i think that's the

2547

01:52:48,390 --> 01:52:45,920

reason why i made this movie it's like

2548

01:52:51,109 --> 01:52:48,400

let's go out and do it ourselves

2549

01:52:54,229 --> 01:52:51,119

and share the data and have a real

2550

01:52:57,030 --> 01:52:54,239

conversation and i think because of that

2551

01:52:59,430 --> 01:52:57,040

we're going to be forcing more and more

2552

01:53:01,669 --> 01:52:59,440

the government to to put out their own

2553

01:53:03,750 --> 01:53:01,679

data that's what i'm hoping

2554

01:53:07,990 --> 01:53:03,760

do you think that there should be

2555

01:53:09,270 --> 01:53:08,000

uh a uap a ufo czar

2556

01:53:15,750 --> 01:53:09,280

somebody

2557

01:53:18,070 --> 01:53:15,760

coordination between the nsa the cia the

2558

01:53:20,310 --> 01:53:18,080

fbi the navy the air force the marines

2559

01:53:23,430 --> 01:53:20,320

the army um

2560

01:53:26,149 --> 01:53:23,440

all of the agencies the faa to collect

2561

01:53:27,990 --> 01:53:26,159

all of this data and to make sure that a

2562

01:53:29,830 --> 01:53:28,000

it's retrieved and second that it's

2563

01:53:32,790 --> 01:53:29,840

actually looked at

2564

01:53:35,750 --> 01:53:32,800

by somebody independent should we have

2565

01:53:37,589 --> 01:53:35,760

an appointed ufo czar

2566

01:53:38,550 --> 01:53:37,599

of course absolutely but who would that

2567

01:53:41,830 --> 01:53:38,560

be

2568

01:53:47,189 --> 01:53:44,149

i am honestly the most like neutral

2569

01:53:50,950 --> 01:53:47,199

person out there because i

2570

01:53:53,750 --> 01:53:50,960

uh i'm from i come from the point of

2571

01:53:56,950 --> 01:53:53,760

view of consciousness of understanding

2572

01:53:59,430 --> 01:53:56,960

the mechanics of life you know ufo is

2573

01:54:02,950 --> 01:53:59,440

not the only subject i'm interested in

2574

01:54:05,109 --> 01:54:02,960

and so i'm not like partial to anything

2575

01:54:06,950 --> 01:54:05,119

i just want to bring out the truth and

2576

01:54:08,550 --> 01:54:06,960

so so i think

2577

01:54:11,270 --> 01:54:08,560

you know it needs to be

2578

01:54:14,790 --> 01:54:11,280

you know someone or an entity

2579

01:54:16,390 --> 01:54:14,800

that is absolutely unbiased you know and

2580

01:54:17,350 --> 01:54:16,400

is really

2581

01:54:19,990 --> 01:54:17,360

just

2582

01:54:23,109 --> 01:54:20,000

working for the sake of the truth for

2583

01:54:24,550 --> 01:54:23,119

the people you know and so yeah if you

2584

01:54:26,149 --> 01:54:24,560

could figure out who that could be you

2585

01:54:28,229 --> 01:54:26,159

can let me know

2586

01:54:30,149 --> 01:54:28,239

you know because as soon as you involve

2587

01:54:33,270 --> 01:54:30,159

government and even

2588

01:54:36,149 --> 01:54:33,280

um you know those uh whatever dod or

2589

01:54:37,910 --> 01:54:36,159

nasa or whoever is working on these

2590

01:54:41,270 --> 01:54:37,920

these subjects

2591

01:54:43,830 --> 01:54:41,280

right away there's going to be an agenda

2592

01:54:46,550 --> 01:54:43,840

so much focus

2593

01:54:48,870 --> 01:54:46,560

was put on the uap task force report

2594

01:54:50,950 --> 01:54:48,880

that came out june 25th last year

2595

01:54:53,669 --> 01:54:50,960

and i remember

2596

01:54:56,070 --> 01:54:53,679

um our conversations about this and i

2597

01:54:57,350 --> 01:54:56,080

really wanted your opinion

2598

01:55:03,830 --> 01:54:57,360

uh

2599

01:55:06,070 --> 01:55:03,840

and what you thought about this report

2600

01:55:07,589 --> 01:55:06,080

we we had such a tremendous build up not

2601
01:55:09,350 --> 01:55:07,599
only inside of the community but the

2602
01:55:11,430 --> 01:55:09,360
media uh

2603
01:55:13,830 --> 01:55:11,440
built this up too as well

2604
01:55:16,790 --> 01:55:13,840
when you finally got the report you're

2605
01:55:19,669 --> 01:55:16,800
in the middle of making this movie

2606
01:55:23,189 --> 01:55:19,679
at that time uh what did you think of

2607
01:55:25,589 --> 01:55:23,199
the report and it did it help support

2608
01:55:28,070 --> 01:55:25,599
what you were doing with the movie or

2609
01:55:30,390 --> 01:55:28,080
did you feel a little disappointed

2610
01:55:32,550 --> 01:55:30,400
very disappointed because i mean

2611
01:55:34,149 --> 01:55:32,560
honestly uh you know there were very

2612
01:55:38,070 --> 01:55:34,159
credible cases

2613
01:55:40,229 --> 01:55:38,080

that were studied and for them to to say

2614

01:55:41,669 --> 01:55:40,239

uh hey we don't have enough data we

2615

01:55:43,350 --> 01:55:41,679

don't know anything it's not this it's

2616

01:55:44,709 --> 01:55:43,360

not that just give us money and we'll

2617

01:55:47,350 --> 01:55:44,719

tell you more

2618

01:55:50,950 --> 01:55:47,360

for me it's just not good enough i'm

2619

01:55:55,030 --> 01:55:50,960

sorry and so so what that did

2620

01:55:56,070 --> 01:55:55,040

was uh to encourage me even more

2621

01:55:57,990 --> 01:55:56,080

to say

2622

01:56:00,070 --> 01:55:58,000

that's the best the government can you

2623

01:56:01,589 --> 01:56:00,080

know has to say about this well we're

2624

01:56:04,310 --> 01:56:01,599

going to go out and

2625

01:56:05,830 --> 01:56:04,320

do everything we can

2626
01:56:09,189 --> 01:56:05,840
to bring

2627
01:56:11,830 --> 01:56:09,199
data real scientific data to the public

2628
01:56:14,629 --> 01:56:11,840
because obviously they're not capable of

2629
01:56:16,629 --> 01:56:14,639
or they won't do it they won't tell us

2630
01:56:17,990 --> 01:56:16,639
so that's what it did to me just gave me

2631
01:56:19,990 --> 01:56:18,000
even more

2632
01:56:21,589 --> 01:56:20,000
encouragement and confidence that we

2633
01:56:22,910 --> 01:56:21,599
were on the right track

2634
01:56:24,550 --> 01:56:22,920
now what about

2635
01:56:25,750 --> 01:56:24,560
2022

2636
01:56:29,510 --> 01:56:25,760
here we are

2637
01:56:32,629 --> 01:56:29,520
today's 420 happy pot day uh caroline uh

2638
01:56:35,669 --> 01:56:32,639

which i think is by the way 420 is

2639

01:56:38,390 --> 01:56:35,679

generating a lot of the chat tonight a

2640

01:56:40,830 --> 01:56:38,400

lot of physics in there i i see that and

2641

01:56:44,470 --> 01:56:40,840

a lot of pizza and food

2642

01:56:47,910 --> 01:56:44,480

talk there's a lot of 420 going on um is

2643

01:56:50,149 --> 01:56:47,920

what about uh here we are uh april 20th

2644

01:56:51,350 --> 01:56:50,159

uh we're getting out of the first

2645

01:56:52,550 --> 01:56:51,360

quarter

2646

01:56:54,149 --> 01:56:52,560

and

2647

01:56:55,589 --> 01:56:54,159

there are certain things that are

2648

01:56:57,189 --> 01:56:55,599

supposed to happen this year with not

2649

01:56:58,550 --> 01:56:57,199

only with the task force we got two

2650

01:56:59,910 --> 01:56:58,560

reports that are going to be coming out

2651

01:57:01,990 --> 01:56:59,920

that are public

2652

01:57:04,470 --> 01:57:02,000

we've got a classified version of that

2653

01:57:06,390 --> 01:57:04,480

report coming out and we have the senate

2654

01:57:09,430 --> 01:57:06,400

intelligence committee

2655

01:57:11,750 --> 01:57:09,440

with oversight on this report to make

2656

01:57:14,310 --> 01:57:11,760

sure that the data is collected

2657

01:57:16,470 --> 01:57:14,320

what do you think that is uh

2658

01:57:18,950 --> 01:57:16,480

is going to be in the report is it going

2659

01:57:20,709 --> 01:57:18,960

to be an another version of what we had

2660

01:57:24,070 --> 01:57:20,719

last year in june

2661

01:57:26,709 --> 01:57:24,080

or do you expect more

2662

01:57:29,430 --> 01:57:26,719

i think it's um

2663

01:57:32,149 --> 01:57:29,440

people are going to see

2664

01:57:34,550 --> 01:57:32,159

i think i think they're going to see

2665

01:57:36,470 --> 01:57:34,560

what else is out there you know we also

2666

01:57:38,870 --> 01:57:36,480

have i mean i don't want to speak for

2667

01:57:40,790 --> 01:57:38,880

other organizations but you know we're

2668

01:57:43,030 --> 01:57:40,800

going to continue with this data

2669

01:57:45,189 --> 01:57:43,040

collection and analysis i mean we're

2670

01:57:48,390 --> 01:57:45,199

already ahead of the game we're the

2671

01:57:50,070 --> 01:57:48,400

first ones to make it public not i

2672

01:57:52,870 --> 01:57:50,080

didn't say to do it but to make it

2673

01:57:53,750 --> 01:57:52,880

public so we're going to keep at it and

2674

01:57:56,310 --> 01:57:53,760

so

2675

01:57:58,870 --> 01:57:56,320

i think that that whatever report is

2676
01:57:59,830 --> 01:57:58,880
coming out is going to depend on how

2677
01:58:02,629 --> 01:57:59,840
much

2678
01:58:04,709 --> 01:58:02,639
ahead of the game we are because if we

2679
01:58:08,870 --> 01:58:04,719
are putting out data

2680
01:58:11,750 --> 01:58:08,880
that is uh validating um the fact that

2681
01:58:14,470 --> 01:58:11,760
this is a real phenomenon this is these

2682
01:58:16,550 --> 01:58:14,480
are ufos that do this and act like this

2683
01:58:19,430 --> 01:58:16,560
and behave like this or whatever

2684
01:58:21,189 --> 01:58:19,440
then they're gonna have their report is

2685
01:58:23,430 --> 01:58:21,199
gonna have to

2686
01:58:25,510 --> 01:58:23,440
um you know be

2687
01:58:28,229 --> 01:58:25,520
say something similar or better does

2688
01:58:30,070 --> 01:58:28,239

that make sense you can't you can't have

2689

01:58:32,470 --> 01:58:30,080

leading scientists these are the

2690

01:58:35,189 --> 01:58:32,480

scientists that the government uses you

2691

01:58:37,350 --> 01:58:35,199

know so so these are top-notch

2692

01:58:39,510 --> 01:58:37,360

scientists that are analyzing the data

2693

01:58:41,830 --> 01:58:39,520

so they can't go back and say

2694

01:58:43,109 --> 01:58:41,840

no no no it's some guy you know that's

2695

01:58:45,830 --> 01:58:43,119

uh

2696

01:58:49,589 --> 01:58:45,840

crazy in his garage imagining things

2697

01:58:51,750 --> 01:58:49,599

and so i think what we're doing is

2698

01:58:53,589 --> 01:58:51,760

to be honest i don't know if i'm totally

2699

01:58:55,910 --> 01:58:53,599

imagining this but i think it's going to

2700

01:58:58,950 --> 01:58:55,920

affect the reports that are coming up

2701
01:59:01,189 --> 01:58:58,960
yeah there's uh and we'll pick up uh

2702
01:59:03,669 --> 01:59:01,199
on this when we come back but the one

2703
01:59:06,070 --> 01:59:03,679
missing element with this

2704
01:59:08,229 --> 01:59:06,080
that's why i'm excited about your work

2705
01:59:10,870 --> 01:59:08,239
and and the efforts that you're

2706
01:59:14,070 --> 01:59:10,880
spearheading uh with those around you

2707
01:59:16,629 --> 01:59:14,080
but avi loeb and and harvard and other

2708
01:59:19,109 --> 01:59:16,639
scientists out there that are coming in

2709
01:59:22,470 --> 01:59:19,119
from the civilian sector

2710
01:59:24,709 --> 01:59:22,480
because that is what has been missing

2711
01:59:27,510 --> 01:59:24,719
with all of the chatter that is going

2712
01:59:29,589 --> 01:59:27,520
down in inside of the pentagon and on

2713
01:59:30,550 --> 01:59:29,599

capitol hill what's missing

2714

01:59:33,669 --> 01:59:30,560

us

2715

01:59:36,790 --> 01:59:35,589

the civilian

2716

01:59:38,390 --> 01:59:36,800

element

2717

01:59:40,070 --> 01:59:38,400

to all of this let's take our break

2718

01:59:42,229 --> 01:59:40,080

right here this is fade to black i'm

2719

01:59:44,229 --> 01:59:42,239

your host jimmy church tonight caroline

2720

01:59:46,629 --> 01:59:44,239

corey is with us we've been talking

2721

01:59:48,790 --> 01:59:46,639

about her new film it is called a tear

2722

01:59:51,189 --> 01:59:48,800

in the sky we've got the links up in

2723

01:59:52,790 --> 01:59:51,199

social media it premieres on may 3rd

2724

01:59:59,170 --> 01:59:52,800

we'll be right back after this short

2725

02:00:02,790 --> 02:00:01,350

[Music]

2726

02:00:08,380 --> 02:00:02,800

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2727

02:00:12,390 --> 02:00:09,910

[Music]

2728

02:00:15,830 --> 02:00:12,400

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2729

02:00:17,510 --> 02:00:15,840

powerhouse kumx db

2730

02:00:19,270 --> 02:00:17,520

vx

2731

02:00:21,830 --> 02:00:19,280

are you ready to read about true

2732

02:00:24,629 --> 02:00:21,840

paranormal events unex media publishes

2733

02:00:27,030 --> 02:00:24,639

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2734

02:00:30,310 --> 02:00:27,040

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2735

02:00:32,470 --> 02:00:30,320

creatures and more just like kunx db

2736

02:00:35,470 --> 02:00:32,480

radio it's all about unexplained

2737

02:00:37,510 --> 02:00:35,480

phenomena visit

2738

02:00:39,669 --> 02:00:37,520

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

2739

02:00:42,310 --> 02:00:39,679

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

2740

02:00:44,870 --> 02:00:42,320

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

2741

02:00:48,709 --> 02:00:44,880

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

2742

02:00:54,950 --> 02:00:51,109

lifechanget has a great offer for you

2743

02:00:57,350 --> 02:00:54,960

right now the three pack special save 15

2744

02:00:59,990 --> 02:00:57,360

on their popular flavor pack of super

2745

02:01:02,709 --> 02:01:00,000

tea get all three flavors original

2746

02:01:05,270 --> 02:01:02,719

peppermint and pomegranate life change

2747

02:01:07,830 --> 02:01:05,280

tea tastes great it's an all natural

2748

02:01:09,990 --> 02:01:07,840

gentle cleanse with a unique blend of 12

2749

02:01:13,109 --> 02:01:10,000

herbs that helps keep your digestive

2750

02:01:16,310 --> 02:01:13,119

tract clean clear and healthy and it's

2751

02:01:19,270 --> 02:01:16,320

so easy to make just brew steep

2752

02:01:21,510 --> 02:01:19,280

refrigerate and drink serve hot or cold

2753

02:01:24,149 --> 02:01:21,520

and one to two servings a day is all you

2754

02:01:26,790 --> 02:01:24,159

need you take care of the outside do the

2755

02:01:28,550 --> 02:01:26,800

same for your inside life change tea is

2756

02:01:31,350 --> 02:01:28,560

made right here in the united states and

2757

02:01:33,990 --> 02:01:31,360

helps thousands feel their best it's an

2758

02:01:37,830 --> 02:01:34,000

important part of any daily routine so

2759

02:01:40,790 --> 02:01:37,840

go to getthet.com forward slash f2b

2760

02:01:42,310 --> 02:01:40,800

that's get the t dot com forward slash

2761

02:01:45,270 --> 02:01:42,320

f2b

2762

02:01:47,589 --> 02:01:45,280

that's get the t dot com forward slash

2763

02:01:49,430 --> 02:01:47,599

f2b

2764

02:01:52,870 --> 02:01:49,440

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2765

02:01:55,990 --> 02:01:52,880

and i only drink fade to black blend

2766

02:01:58,189 --> 02:01:56,000

coffee from river moon just click on the

2767

02:02:01,270 --> 02:01:58,199

river moon coffee banner at

2768

02:02:03,430 --> 02:02:01,280

jimmychurchradio.com promo code f2b

2769

02:02:06,070 --> 02:02:03,440

blend

2770

02:02:08,870 --> 02:02:06,080

this is the only way forward

2771

02:02:11,430 --> 02:02:08,880

this is made to black

2772

02:02:13,669 --> 02:02:11,440

make contact

2773

02:02:15,270 --> 02:02:13,679

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

2774

02:02:17,430 --> 02:02:15,280

forbidden knowledge and we're heading to

2775

02:02:18,950 --> 02:02:17,440

egypt this october come join jimmy

2776

02:02:20,470 --> 02:02:18,960

church myself and the forbidden

2777

02:02:22,470 --> 02:02:20,480

knowledge team as we spend a week

2778

02:02:25,270 --> 02:02:22,480

exploring giza the great sphinx the

2779

02:02:27,109 --> 02:02:25,280

great pyramid zakara dashur aswan edhu

2780

02:02:29,350 --> 02:02:27,119

dindara karnik and will celebrate

2781

02:02:31,189 --> 02:02:29,360

jimmy's birthday in luxor the forbidden

2782

02:02:33,270 --> 02:02:31,199

tour of egypt is this october 5th

2783

02:02:35,270 --> 02:02:33,280

through the 12th and includes a four-day

2784

02:02:37,270 --> 02:02:35,280

now cruise expert egyptologist and a

2785

02:02:38,709 --> 02:02:37,280

chance to explore egypt with jimmy and i

2786

02:02:41,030 --> 02:02:38,719

as your host through your journey of a

2787

02:02:43,430 --> 02:02:41,040

lifetime space is limited so make your

2788

02:02:45,109 --> 02:02:43,440

reservations now please visit forbidden

2789

02:02:47,030 --> 02:02:45,119

knowledge.com for information and

2790

02:02:52,310 --> 02:02:47,040

complete itinerary that's forbidden

2791

02:02:58,629 --> 02:02:54,229

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

2792

02:03:01,430 --> 02:02:58,639

and this year june 18 2022

2793

02:03:03,990 --> 02:03:01,440

the disclosure fest foundation presents

2794

02:03:07,589 --> 02:03:04,000

the mass meditation initiative it's

2795

02:03:10,149 --> 02:03:07,599

saturday june 18th from 10 a.m to 10 p.m

2796

02:03:12,629 --> 02:03:10,159

one day only at the los angeles state

2797

02:03:15,750 --> 02:03:12,639

historic park in downtown los angeles

2798

02:03:18,149 --> 02:03:15,760

california right next to chinatown i'm

2799

02:03:21,430 --> 02:03:18,159

hosting the event again this year with

2800

02:03:24,870 --> 02:03:21,440

music performances by trevor hall the

2801
02:03:28,149 --> 02:03:24,880
desert dwellers poor on key and many

2802
02:03:32,070 --> 02:03:28,159
many more on four separate stages

2803
02:03:35,030 --> 02:03:32,080
there's 16 stages in total over 30 acres

2804
02:03:37,430 --> 02:03:35,040
in downtown los angeles with vendors and

2805
02:03:39,669 --> 02:03:37,440
tents and presentations and workshops

2806
02:03:41,990 --> 02:03:39,679
with billy carson adam apollo lori

2807
02:03:44,470 --> 02:03:42,000
spania laura eisenhower brattles and

2808
02:03:47,069 --> 02:03:44,480
david palmer and many many more it's all

2809
02:03:48,950 --> 02:03:47,079
simple to do just go to

2810
02:03:50,629 --> 02:03:48,960
disclosurefest.org for all of your

2811
02:03:53,830 --> 02:03:50,639
tickets information and the full

2812
02:03:56,170 --> 02:03:53,840
schedule of the day's events again

2813
02:04:04,050 --> 02:03:56,180

disclosurefest.org

2814

02:04:04,060 --> 02:04:08,870

[Music]

2815

02:04:14,550 --> 02:04:10,709

you want to know a secret

2816

02:04:15,830 --> 02:04:14,560

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2817

02:04:18,069 --> 02:04:15,840

serious

2818

02:04:19,510 --> 02:04:18,079

i couldn't stay sane without ponies to

2819

02:04:21,589 --> 02:04:19,520

brush

2820

02:04:27,990 --> 02:04:21,599

why fade to black

2821

02:04:33,940 --> 02:04:30,149

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2822

02:04:35,090 --> 02:04:33,950

on the game changer radio network

2823

02:04:37,940 --> 02:04:35,100

[Music]

2824

02:04:52,310 --> 02:04:37,950

[Applause]

2825

02:04:57,270 --> 02:04:55,750

all right welcome back i was i was

2826

02:04:59,030 --> 02:04:57,280

this is fade to blacker guessing like

2827

02:05:01,510 --> 02:04:59,040

caroline cory i was hanging out on

2828

02:05:04,470 --> 02:05:01,520

social media during the break and it's

2829

02:05:06,790 --> 02:05:04,480

so funny i i can't get the last the last

2830

02:05:08,709 --> 02:05:06,800

text in i can't get the last post in and

2831

02:05:11,750 --> 02:05:08,719

i'm hearing the i'm hearing the music

2832

02:05:15,109 --> 02:05:11,760

wind down and then i do a typo and then

2833

02:05:15,119 --> 02:05:18,310

oh man

2834

02:05:24,629 --> 02:05:21,750

excuse me uh a tear in the sky

2835

02:05:27,189 --> 02:05:24,639

uh you can uh pre-order it uh we've got

2836

02:05:30,390 --> 02:05:27,199

it up in uh social media but you can

2837

02:05:33,669 --> 02:05:30,400

also visit a terror in the sky

2838

02:05:36,629 --> 02:05:33,679

dot com uh before the break caroline

2839

02:05:39,669 --> 02:05:36,639

i was bringing up the civilian element

2840

02:05:42,390 --> 02:05:39,679

to all of this because i feel that

2841

02:05:43,830 --> 02:05:42,400

um gillibrand and rubio and the rest of

2842

02:05:45,030 --> 02:05:43,840

the senate intelligence committee

2843

02:05:50,709 --> 02:05:45,040

they're getting

2844

02:05:53,270 --> 02:05:50,719

and i'm not so sure they're even hearing

2845

02:05:56,310 --> 02:05:53,280

what they want to hear like they are

2846

02:05:58,149 --> 02:05:56,320

getting a filtered version of things

2847

02:05:59,750 --> 02:05:58,159

coming at them they can ask all the

2848

02:06:01,990 --> 02:05:59,760

questions that they want but they're not

2849

02:06:04,550 --> 02:06:02,000

going to get straight answers and i

2850

02:06:07,189 --> 02:06:04,560

don't know this is fact but i i know

2851

02:06:09,109 --> 02:06:07,199

that is what is going on

2852

02:06:12,310 --> 02:06:09,119

if they brought in

2853

02:06:13,990 --> 02:06:12,320

civilian researchers bring in mufon

2854

02:06:16,790 --> 02:06:14,000

in the very least

2855

02:06:20,709 --> 02:06:16,800

and and and get people up there like

2856

02:06:24,790 --> 02:06:20,719

yourself uh bring me in i'll i'll talk

2857

02:06:25,510 --> 02:06:24,800

and uh and and get that side of it do

2858

02:06:30,390 --> 02:06:25,520

you

2859

02:06:32,629 --> 02:06:30,400

that we will actually have hearings

2860

02:06:34,709 --> 02:06:32,639

on capitol hill

2861

02:06:36,870 --> 02:06:34,719

hearing from others outside of the

2862

02:06:39,030 --> 02:06:36,880

department of defense

2863

02:06:39,990 --> 02:06:39,040

one of these days it's gonna have to

2864

02:06:41,510 --> 02:06:40,000

happen

2865

02:06:43,669 --> 02:06:41,520

i think we're getting there though i

2866

02:06:46,310 --> 02:06:43,679

mean it's very very exciting what's been

2867

02:06:50,229 --> 02:06:46,320

happening just in the span of what two

2868

02:06:53,270 --> 02:06:50,239

years we've had the the uap report then

2869

02:06:55,589 --> 02:06:53,280

we had this other report like with what

2870

02:06:58,629 --> 02:06:55,599

not even within a year right the this

2871

02:07:00,390 --> 02:06:58,639

thousand paid 1500 page report we have

2872

02:07:02,950 --> 02:07:00,400

two more coming up so i mean it's like

2873

02:07:05,910 --> 02:07:02,960

it's picking up momentum it's bound to

2874

02:07:08,950 --> 02:07:05,920

happen i think that's where we have the

2875

02:07:11,270 --> 02:07:08,960

civilians like we have to just like keep

2876

02:07:13,589 --> 02:07:11,280

going and keep putting the stuff out

2877

02:07:15,990 --> 02:07:13,599

there and all the scientists need to be

2878

02:07:17,830 --> 02:07:16,000

talking about it you know so

2879

02:07:21,109 --> 02:07:17,840

that's what needs to happen

2880

02:07:22,310 --> 02:07:21,119

well i i i wonder

2881

02:07:23,910 --> 02:07:22,320

if

2882

02:07:27,030 --> 02:07:23,920

they would take

2883

02:07:29,109 --> 02:07:27,040

like my phone calls i'm talking about

2884

02:07:31,750 --> 02:07:29,119

the senate or congress would they take

2885

02:07:33,910 --> 02:07:31,760

your phone calls in years past

2886

02:07:37,430 --> 02:07:33,920

you're the crazy ufo lady that talks

2887

02:07:41,589 --> 02:07:37,440

about late night talk radio right and

2888

02:07:44,470 --> 02:07:41,599

if you know what i mean and but today is

2889

02:07:46,870 --> 02:07:44,480

the environment changed enough

2890

02:07:48,790 --> 02:07:46,880

that they would take our phone calls and

2891

02:07:51,750 --> 02:07:48,800

it would be possible

2892

02:07:54,470 --> 02:07:51,760

to sit down with some staffers and and

2893

02:07:55,430 --> 02:07:54,480

and not necessarily in public

2894

02:07:57,990 --> 02:07:55,440

but they

2895

02:08:00,310 --> 02:07:58,000

they would listen to what we have to say

2896

02:08:01,750 --> 02:08:00,320

yeah i mean this has happened already in

2897

02:08:03,189 --> 02:08:01,760

bits and pieces here and there but i

2898

02:08:06,069 --> 02:08:03,199

think within

2899

02:08:08,310 --> 02:08:06,079

a year or so i bet we're going to start

2900

02:08:10,629 --> 02:08:08,320

seeing something like this because it's

2901

02:08:14,229 --> 02:08:10,639

just really picking up momentum it's

2902

02:08:16,550 --> 02:08:14,239

really and now also with other uh like i

2903

02:08:17,350 --> 02:08:16,560

said organizations doing their piece as

2904

02:08:19,669 --> 02:08:17,360

well

2905

02:08:22,709 --> 02:08:19,679

uh i think we're definitely getting

2906

02:08:24,470 --> 02:08:22,719

there and it's exciting but at the same

2907

02:08:26,790 --> 02:08:24,480

time like we talk about this and at the

2908

02:08:29,950 --> 02:08:26,800

same time and that's how i feel at the

2909

02:08:32,310 --> 02:08:29,960

same time we shouldn't wait for this

2910

02:08:34,790 --> 02:08:32,320

disclosure thing from the government

2911

02:08:38,310 --> 02:08:34,800

like i think we should just keep going

2912

02:08:40,310 --> 02:08:38,320

and have them catch up with us you know

2913

02:08:43,109 --> 02:08:40,320

well here's the question

2914

02:08:44,470 --> 02:08:43,119

okay so you get the invite right you get

2915

02:08:47,189 --> 02:08:44,480

the invite

2916

02:08:48,950 --> 02:08:47,199

and caroline's going to washington dc

2917

02:08:51,990 --> 02:08:48,960

and you sit down

2918

02:08:54,870 --> 02:08:52,000

um and you have

2919

02:08:56,310 --> 02:08:54,880

the opportunity to push something across

2920

02:09:00,149 --> 02:08:56,320

the table

2921

02:09:03,430 --> 02:09:00,159

you got one crack at it what is the one

2922

02:09:06,470 --> 02:09:03,440

thing that you want them to know or see

2923

02:09:10,629 --> 02:09:06,480

this movie hello

2924

02:09:13,270 --> 02:09:10,639

no seriously this is the first movie

2925

02:09:14,950 --> 02:09:13,280

this is the first movie

2926

02:09:18,950 --> 02:09:14,960

that is showing

2927

02:09:20,629 --> 02:09:18,960

how you conduct a ufo investigation

2928

02:09:23,189 --> 02:09:20,639

scientifically

2929

02:09:24,310 --> 02:09:23,199

and how you go at it and how you collect

2930

02:09:27,830 --> 02:09:24,320

data

2931

02:09:31,910 --> 02:09:27,840

and at the end of the film you have

2932

02:09:34,629 --> 02:09:31,920

evidence that this is a real phenomenon

2933

02:09:37,669 --> 02:09:34,639

there are anomalous objects flying

2934

02:09:39,350 --> 02:09:37,679

around we know some of their properties

2935

02:09:41,750 --> 02:09:39,360

we we're gonna know more of their

2936

02:09:43,990 --> 02:09:41,760

properties and it's it's an important

2937

02:09:46,790 --> 02:09:44,000

discussion to have that like at the end

2938

02:09:49,510 --> 02:09:46,800

of the you saw the movie so

2939

02:09:52,229 --> 02:09:49,520

i mean if you were a politician

2940

02:09:54,870 --> 02:09:52,239

you you'd be a politician for a second i

2941

02:09:57,350 --> 02:09:54,880

will okay

2942

02:09:59,430 --> 02:09:57,360

so if so you saw the movie what would

2943

02:10:02,310 --> 02:09:59,440

you say what would you think i would

2944

02:10:04,709 --> 02:10:02,320

look right at you and go okay

2945

02:10:06,870 --> 02:10:04,719

what is this tear in the sky i don't

2946

02:10:11,270 --> 02:10:06,880

know what i'm looking at

2947

02:10:13,990 --> 02:10:11,280

i i i saw it but i don't understand it

2948

02:10:17,270 --> 02:10:14,000

what happened and then my next question

2949

02:10:20,149 --> 02:10:17,280

to you would be did you send this

2950

02:10:23,189 --> 02:10:20,159

to the navy did you send this

2951

02:10:25,990 --> 02:10:23,199

uat task force and what did they have to

2952

02:10:28,950 --> 02:10:26,000

say and have they been seeing the exact

2953

02:10:31,430 --> 02:10:28,960

same thing that's what i would ask you

2954

02:10:33,030 --> 02:10:31,440

yeah so i think this is so the data is

2955

02:10:35,510 --> 02:10:33,040

going to be put out you know after the

2956

02:10:37,109 --> 02:10:35,520

movies out the rest of the data like i

2957

02:10:38,470 --> 02:10:37,119

said because the movie has a certain

2958

02:10:41,030 --> 02:10:38,480

number i mean it's an hour and a half

2959

02:10:43,430 --> 02:10:41,040

movie we can't you know so plus it's a

2960

02:10:46,149 --> 02:10:43,440

story it's the story of how we did it

2961

02:10:48,149 --> 02:10:46,159

you know so but the actual data is going

2962

02:10:49,669 --> 02:10:48,159

to be shared publicly like i said the

2963

02:10:52,390 --> 02:10:49,679

scientists are putting out this paper

2964

02:10:55,030 --> 02:10:52,400

they're doing presentations so it is

2965

02:10:57,430 --> 02:10:55,040

going to be i don't know if they're

2966

02:10:59,510 --> 02:10:57,440

specifically want to send it to the navy

2967

02:11:01,830 --> 02:10:59,520

i don't know what they want to do with

2968

02:11:03,990 --> 02:11:01,840

it but it's definitely going to be out

2969

02:11:06,310 --> 02:11:04,000

there and so i think if the navy is

2970

02:11:07,830 --> 02:11:06,320

really serious about investigating the

2971

02:11:09,030 --> 02:11:07,840

subject they're going to want to see it

2972

02:11:10,870 --> 02:11:09,040

they're going to want to talk to the

2973

02:11:13,030 --> 02:11:10,880

scientists for sure

2974

02:11:15,270 --> 02:11:13,040

have you sent this to

2975

02:11:18,629 --> 02:11:15,280

and now i'm still the politician i'm

2976

02:11:22,709 --> 02:11:20,790

have you sent this to chris mellon and

2977

02:11:23,750 --> 02:11:22,719

lou elizondo and what did they think of

2978

02:11:29,750 --> 02:11:23,760

the film

2979

02:11:32,149 --> 02:11:29,760

actually uh chris um melon uh i think he

2980

02:11:34,390 --> 02:11:32,159

uh kind of didn't want to comment

2981

02:11:36,709 --> 02:11:34,400

uh because uh i don't know i guess he

2982

02:11:39,350 --> 02:11:36,719

didn't want to comment and lu

2983

02:11:40,629 --> 02:11:39,360

yeah i mean it's it's uh i think they

2984

02:11:42,950 --> 02:11:40,639

they will

2985

02:11:45,510 --> 02:11:42,960

yeah i don't know

2986

02:11:47,109 --> 02:11:45,520

they will current on their own

2987

02:11:48,629 --> 02:11:47,119

if they want to

2988

02:11:50,390 --> 02:11:48,639

that's something after you give in the

2989

02:11:52,470 --> 02:11:50,400

senate chambers so

2990

02:11:54,069 --> 02:11:52,480

yeah i'm sorry i forgot your rubio yeah

2991

02:11:57,030 --> 02:11:54,079

that's right was

2992

02:11:59,669 --> 02:11:57,040

did you send it to them and the answer

2993

02:12:00,550 --> 02:11:59,679

would be yes

2994

02:12:03,430 --> 02:12:00,560

well

2995

02:12:06,390 --> 02:12:03,440

i didn't but yeah

2996

02:12:08,149 --> 02:12:06,400

do you want me to send it to him

2997

02:12:10,390 --> 02:12:08,159

i i don't think it's necessary they're

2998

02:12:11,910 --> 02:12:10,400

going to see it they're going to say

2999

02:12:14,790 --> 02:12:11,920

they won't see it

3000

02:12:16,390 --> 02:12:14,800

i'm i'm very clear but the question is

3001
02:12:17,910 --> 02:12:16,400
what are they going to do with it that's

3002
02:12:20,950 --> 02:12:17,920
not what

3003
02:12:22,310 --> 02:12:20,960
you know they need to take act three

3004
02:12:24,550 --> 02:12:22,320
right

3005
02:12:27,510 --> 02:12:24,560
yeah three of the film

3006
02:12:30,149 --> 02:12:27,520
and and and get that to uh the senate

3007
02:12:31,669 --> 02:12:30,159
intelligence committee and uh the uap

3008
02:12:34,870 --> 02:12:31,679
task force like

3009
02:12:36,310 --> 02:12:34,880
like stat like now yeah well so i think

3010
02:12:38,790 --> 02:12:36,320
that's what you know i'm going to let

3011
02:12:40,709 --> 02:12:38,800
the group auipx you know they they're

3012
02:12:43,510 --> 02:12:40,719
going to put out this information they

3013
02:12:46,069 --> 02:12:43,520

have plans i don't know but uh but this

3014

02:12:48,470 --> 02:12:46,079

information is going to be public so if

3015

02:12:51,750 --> 02:12:48,480

i were a politician i would be

3016

02:12:55,750 --> 02:12:51,760

having some meetings with those guys now

3017

02:12:58,950 --> 02:12:57,910

has he seen the film

3018

02:13:00,470 --> 02:12:58,960

uh

3019

02:13:08,950 --> 02:13:00,480

i'm sure

3020

02:13:10,390 --> 02:13:08,960

uh yeah he he's uh he has his own plans

3021

02:13:12,290 --> 02:13:10,400

i'm sure

3022

02:13:13,510 --> 02:13:12,300

i love watching you do the dance

3023

02:13:17,510 --> 02:13:13,520

[Music]

3024

02:13:20,950 --> 02:13:17,520

see this is the thing this is exactly

3025

02:13:23,750 --> 02:13:20,960

what they need to see i know this is the

3026

02:13:26,470 --> 02:13:23,760

data collection exactly

3027

02:13:28,390 --> 02:13:26,480

how avi has framed it

3028

02:13:30,310 --> 02:13:28,400

and how he wants to do this he wants to

3029

02:13:33,350 --> 02:13:30,320

do this with automated systems he wants

3030

02:13:35,589 --> 02:13:33,360

to do this full spectrum with flear

3031

02:13:38,709 --> 02:13:35,599

he wants to capture telemetry

3032

02:13:41,990 --> 02:13:38,719

um atmospheric data radiation points

3033

02:13:44,550 --> 02:13:42,000

these are all the things that he

3034

02:13:47,510 --> 02:13:44,560

is interested in for the galileo project

3035

02:13:49,510 --> 02:13:47,520

that is actively being funded right now

3036

02:13:51,030 --> 02:13:49,520

exactly why don't we invite him to the

3037

02:13:52,550 --> 02:13:51,040

show

3038

02:13:54,470 --> 02:13:52,560

and then we'll have a conversation you

3039

02:13:56,229 --> 02:13:54,480

me and him

3040

02:14:01,030 --> 02:13:56,239

let me i can bring him in right now you

3041

02:14:03,750 --> 02:14:02,629

and um

3042

02:14:06,069 --> 02:14:03,760

i actually

3043

02:14:07,109 --> 02:14:06,079

want to talk about that just a little

3044

02:14:09,669 --> 02:14:07,119

bit

3045

02:14:12,709 --> 02:14:09,679

it's not i i i see this as a

3046

02:14:15,750 --> 02:14:12,719

multi-pronged approach

3047

02:14:19,109 --> 02:14:15,760

it's science it's the civilian community

3048

02:14:22,069 --> 02:14:19,119

um it's astronomers uh it's exoplanets

3049

02:14:25,030 --> 02:14:22,079

it's the media it's ancient aliens it's

3050

02:14:27,589 --> 02:14:25,040

the department of defense it is uh the

3051
02:14:30,790 --> 02:14:27,599
senate intelligence committee

3052
02:14:33,430 --> 02:14:30,800
so it shows like this right it is

3053
02:14:36,870 --> 02:14:33,440
a multi-pronged approach

3054
02:14:37,669 --> 02:14:36,880
um avi has taken

3055
02:14:50,390 --> 02:14:37,679
a

3056
02:14:53,270 --> 02:14:50,400
community

3057
02:14:55,830 --> 02:14:53,280
right how important how important is

3058
02:14:59,430 --> 02:14:55,840
that for your efforts to have

3059
02:15:00,709 --> 02:14:59,440
avi loeb uh you know walking next to you

3060
02:15:02,950 --> 02:15:00,719
yeah i mean

3061
02:15:04,870 --> 02:15:02,960
he's not really walking next to me like

3062
02:15:07,350 --> 02:15:04,880
doing exactly what we're doing but kind

3063
02:15:09,750 --> 02:15:07,360

of yeah sort of and he actually he

3064

02:15:11,910 --> 02:15:09,760

surrounded himself with with a lot of

3065

02:15:13,270 --> 02:15:11,920

scientists mainstream scientists you

3066

02:15:16,310 --> 02:15:13,280

know as well

3067

02:15:18,870 --> 02:15:16,320

so i think his approach is also very

3068

02:15:20,470 --> 02:15:18,880

scientific um

3069

02:15:23,030 --> 02:15:20,480

and on a

3070

02:15:25,830 --> 02:15:23,040

grand scale the way he's going at it is

3071

02:15:29,350 --> 02:15:25,840

slightly different than what we did

3072

02:15:31,669 --> 02:15:29,360

uh but um it's gonna be amazing

3073

02:15:34,310 --> 02:15:31,679

incredible and the more

3074

02:15:37,750 --> 02:15:34,320

people like that the more projects like

3075

02:15:40,790 --> 02:15:37,760

that that we have the more again the

3076
02:15:43,830 --> 02:15:40,800
more you know we civilians we're pushing

3077
02:15:44,790 --> 02:15:43,840
the envelopes we are ahead of the game

3078
02:15:47,750 --> 02:15:44,800
so

3079
02:15:50,390 --> 02:15:47,760
it it just adds to the validation of

3080
02:15:52,550 --> 02:15:50,400
what we've done like avi loeb you know

3081
02:15:53,990 --> 02:15:52,560
of harvard is doing what we're doing you

3082
02:15:56,870 --> 02:15:54,000
know so

3083
02:15:58,790 --> 02:15:56,880
it's it's amazing i think we should do

3084
02:16:00,390 --> 02:15:58,800
even more things together that's what i

3085
02:16:05,350 --> 02:16:00,400
was saying in the beginning of the show

3086
02:16:07,109 --> 02:16:05,360
yeah exactly and i think that um

3087
02:16:08,470 --> 02:16:07,119
and this goes right back to what you did

3088
02:16:10,229 --> 02:16:08,480

in this film

3089

02:16:11,750 --> 02:16:10,239

you guys were there

3090

02:16:14,629 --> 02:16:11,760

before

3091

02:16:17,270 --> 02:16:14,639

right you are there prepared

3092

02:16:19,990 --> 02:16:17,280

to capture it right

3093

02:16:22,709 --> 02:16:20,000

with omuamua that was the big

3094

02:16:23,910 --> 02:16:22,719

disappointment not only for avi but for

3095

02:16:25,990 --> 02:16:23,920

the rest of the

3096

02:16:28,229 --> 02:16:26,000

astrophysicists and astronomers out

3097

02:16:31,589 --> 02:16:28,239

there they missed it

3098

02:16:34,150 --> 02:16:31,599

right they caught it mid-flight and then

3099

02:16:35,589 --> 02:16:34,160

they just saw the taillights right as

3100

02:16:38,389 --> 02:16:35,599

it's leaving

3101
02:16:40,230 --> 02:16:38,399
they missed it that's what avi doesn't

3102
02:16:42,389 --> 02:16:40,240
want to do you've got to get it in the

3103
02:16:43,910 --> 02:16:42,399
beginning you've got to get the imaging

3104
02:16:46,549 --> 02:16:43,920
you've got to do everything else you got

3105
02:16:50,070 --> 02:16:46,559
to point a radio telescopes at it what

3106
02:16:51,830 --> 02:16:50,080
if it's emitting radio signals right

3107
02:16:54,629 --> 02:16:51,840
what if there's communication coming

3108
02:16:55,589 --> 02:16:54,639
they missed that opportunity completely

3109
02:16:58,549 --> 02:16:55,599
you

3110
02:17:01,190 --> 02:16:58,559
are doing it in front of the curve

3111
02:17:02,870 --> 02:17:01,200
you're waiting for it to happen and i

3112
02:17:05,190 --> 02:17:02,880
think that that's that's the lesson that

3113
02:17:06,709 --> 02:17:05,200

avi learned with omoumou we had the

3114

02:17:08,389 --> 02:17:06,719

object there

3115

02:17:11,190 --> 02:17:08,399

but we caught it late

3116

02:17:13,429 --> 02:17:11,200

you're there before it happens caroline

3117

02:17:16,150 --> 02:17:13,439

exactly and so i'm hoping that next time

3118

02:17:18,950 --> 02:17:16,160

he'll be there before it happens and so

3119

02:17:20,549 --> 02:17:18,960

and during when it happens so yeah

3120

02:17:22,549 --> 02:17:20,559

that's that's kind of what i was saying

3121

02:17:25,349 --> 02:17:22,559

like kind of we can feed off of each

3122

02:17:26,230 --> 02:17:25,359

other you know whatever we've done they

3123

02:17:30,950 --> 02:17:26,240

can

3124

02:17:33,429 --> 02:17:30,960

to be doing is going to help us out so

3125

02:17:36,230 --> 02:17:33,439

yeah they have technology i'm sure

3126
02:17:38,870 --> 02:17:36,240
that's going to be very advanced and so

3127
02:17:40,389 --> 02:17:38,880
so that's that's that's that's

3128
02:17:43,270 --> 02:17:40,399
i mean that that's what's happening

3129
02:17:46,150 --> 02:17:43,280
right now is incredible i think we're

3130
02:17:48,950 --> 02:17:46,160
really really really changing history

3131
02:17:51,429 --> 02:17:48,960
well okay now i'm going to ask you to

3132
02:17:52,469 --> 02:17:51,439
speculate just a little bit

3133
02:17:56,870 --> 02:17:52,479
but

3134
02:18:00,709 --> 02:17:56,880
with all the talk of of a wormholes or

3135
02:18:03,589 --> 02:18:00,719
stargates uh vortexes opening

3136
02:18:05,910 --> 02:18:03,599
um it appears that for the first time

3137
02:18:09,030 --> 02:18:05,920
you have actually captured this

3138
02:18:10,629 --> 02:18:09,040

and if we go back to that moment

3139

02:18:14,389 --> 02:18:10,639

um

3140

02:18:16,389 --> 02:18:14,399

what was there first was it just and i'm

3141

02:18:19,349 --> 02:18:16,399

talking about the radiation readings was

3142

02:18:21,270 --> 02:18:19,359

that a blank sky or a blank canvas

3143

02:18:23,509 --> 02:18:21,280

and then

3144

02:18:24,709 --> 02:18:23,519

the radiation started at that specific

3145

02:18:27,830 --> 02:18:24,719

point

3146

02:18:29,429 --> 02:18:27,840

no it looked like because we had um

3147

02:18:32,070 --> 02:18:29,439

images from

3148

02:18:32,950 --> 02:18:32,080

like the same spot for days so it's not

3149

02:18:36,230 --> 02:18:32,960

like

3150

02:18:37,429 --> 02:18:36,240

so we had a control if you if you will

3151
02:18:39,669 --> 02:18:37,439
and so

3152
02:18:41,270 --> 02:18:39,679
just before it was it looked like a

3153
02:18:44,549 --> 02:18:41,280
cluster people will see that in the

3154
02:18:46,870 --> 02:18:44,559
movie it looked like like a darkening in

3155
02:18:48,950 --> 02:18:46,880
one particular spot

3156
02:18:50,870 --> 02:18:48,960
but and then all of a sudden like it

3157
02:18:52,709 --> 02:18:50,880
opens and then there's

3158
02:18:54,070 --> 02:18:52,719
physical objects there and then it

3159
02:18:57,190 --> 02:18:54,080
closes

3160
02:18:59,830 --> 02:18:57,200
and then it goes away so it's like so so

3161
02:19:00,790 --> 02:18:59,840
we have the before when there's nothing

3162
02:19:03,429 --> 02:19:00,800
at all

3163
02:19:06,070 --> 02:19:03,439

then at one point there is

3164

02:19:07,349 --> 02:19:06,080

a spot that's dark and then this whole

3165

02:19:10,070 --> 02:19:07,359

thing happens

3166

02:19:12,309 --> 02:19:10,080

and then it goes away

3167

02:19:15,429 --> 02:19:12,319

and but

3168

02:19:19,110 --> 02:19:15,439

what what i'm wondering is

3169

02:19:22,150 --> 02:19:19,120

when we talk about wormholes or

3170

02:19:24,790 --> 02:19:22,160

even einstein's uh

3171

02:19:26,549 --> 02:19:24,800

theories on this the possibility of this

3172

02:19:28,389 --> 02:19:26,559

the the bridge

3173

02:19:31,030 --> 02:19:28,399

um forming

3174

02:19:33,030 --> 02:19:31,040

that would be a high concentration of

3175

02:19:36,709 --> 02:19:33,040

energy no matter what

3176

02:19:39,589 --> 02:19:36,719

and and you measured it uh

3177

02:19:42,070 --> 02:19:39,599

there you got the spike in the radiation

3178

02:19:44,150 --> 02:19:42,080

is this something that would be

3179

02:19:46,150 --> 02:19:44,160

repeatable and something that other

3180

02:19:49,510 --> 02:19:46,160

scientists can look for

3181

02:19:52,230 --> 02:19:49,520

in the future in that oh that's that's a

3182

02:19:54,950 --> 02:19:52,240

wormhole forming and here's the data

3183

02:19:57,910 --> 02:19:54,960

that supports this and then you can look

3184

02:20:01,190 --> 02:19:57,920

at that area and maybe expect something

3185

02:20:04,150 --> 02:20:01,200

that's the idea that's why this is so

3186

02:20:06,710 --> 02:20:04,160

important this film is so so important

3187

02:20:09,030 --> 02:20:06,720

we're just scratching the surface here

3188

02:20:11,270 --> 02:20:09,040

you know we're not claiming it's a it's

3189

02:20:12,790 --> 02:20:11,280

a wormhole or this or that we're saying

3190

02:20:15,429 --> 02:20:12,800

what is that

3191

02:20:18,630 --> 02:20:15,439

it's something that nobody can explain

3192

02:20:21,510 --> 02:20:18,640

scientifically and so and so that's the

3193

02:20:24,070 --> 02:20:21,520

idea let's let's we started a very

3194

02:20:26,870 --> 02:20:24,080

important conversation for the purpose

3195

02:20:28,469 --> 02:20:26,880

of going back and make it repeatable

3196

02:20:30,710 --> 02:20:28,479

whether it's in this location or

3197

02:20:32,870 --> 02:20:30,720

somewhere else's location so whatever we

3198

02:20:35,030 --> 02:20:32,880

learned from this phenomenon that it

3199

02:20:36,150 --> 02:20:35,040

moves this way that it's you know it

3200

02:20:37,590 --> 02:20:36,160

could be

3201

02:20:40,309 --> 02:20:37,600

you know what i mean like whatever we

3202

02:20:41,990 --> 02:20:40,319

learn from it can that be duplicated

3203

02:20:43,990 --> 02:20:42,000

could that be repeated could that be

3204

02:20:46,309 --> 02:20:44,000

photographed what other instruments

3205

02:20:48,389 --> 02:20:46,319

should we be bringing next time

3206

02:20:51,590 --> 02:20:48,399

and then knowing that there could be

3207

02:20:54,230 --> 02:20:51,600

interference and the power could go off

3208

02:20:56,070 --> 02:20:54,240

for no reason whatsoever you know what

3209

02:20:58,630 --> 02:20:56,080

else could we be doing so that's the

3210

02:20:59,990 --> 02:20:58,640

idea there's definitely follow-up here

3211

02:21:02,710 --> 02:21:00,000

by the way

3212

02:21:04,469 --> 02:21:02,720

do you think again this is speculation

3213

02:21:06,630 --> 02:21:04,479

but you're the one that

3214

02:21:07,750 --> 02:21:06,640

shot the film and and has reviewed the

3215

02:21:10,790 --> 02:21:07,760

data

3216

02:21:12,550 --> 02:21:10,800

um do you think that these visitors and

3217

02:21:15,750 --> 02:21:12,560

that's what i think happened

3218

02:21:17,510 --> 02:21:15,760

were the same visitors with the nimitz

3219

02:21:19,990 --> 02:21:17,520

in that they are interested in this

3220

02:21:21,349 --> 02:21:20,000

planet this is the same extraterrestrial

3221

02:21:23,670 --> 02:21:21,359

civilization

3222

02:21:25,510 --> 02:21:23,680

and they're they're coming back and and

3223

02:21:28,070 --> 02:21:25,520

hanging out with us or

3224

02:21:30,309 --> 02:21:28,080

could it be another planet right where

3225

02:21:32,389 --> 02:21:30,319

we've got 40 billion earth-like planets

3226

02:21:35,110 --> 02:21:32,399

in the milky way that could have life on

3227

02:21:36,870 --> 02:21:35,120

it it may not even be from the same part

3228

02:21:39,110 --> 02:21:36,880

of the milky way

3229

02:21:41,750 --> 02:21:39,120

yeah so from a

3230

02:21:44,630 --> 02:21:41,760

measurable point of view the the the

3231

02:21:46,790 --> 02:21:44,640

common denominators with the the tic

3232

02:21:50,309 --> 02:21:46,800

tacs the the ones that were observed

3233

02:21:52,309 --> 02:21:50,319

before was that the the size of these

3234

02:21:54,630 --> 02:21:52,319

objects was the same

3235

02:21:56,710 --> 02:21:54,640

the objects that came out of this hole

3236

02:22:00,790 --> 02:21:56,720

were also 35

3237

02:22:03,270 --> 02:22:00,800

feet uh the same size and so so that's

3238

02:22:05,750 --> 02:22:03,280

the only common denominator

3239

02:22:08,070 --> 02:22:05,760

but in terms of who are they are they

3240

02:22:11,830 --> 02:22:08,080

the same you know that's a that's a

3241

02:22:13,830 --> 02:22:11,840

speculation total speculation and i

3242

02:22:15,910 --> 02:22:13,840

believe

3243

02:22:18,070 --> 02:22:15,920

this is totally speculating right

3244

02:22:22,150 --> 02:22:18,080

because nothing we are proving or

3245

02:22:24,550 --> 02:22:22,160

anything um i feel that just because we

3246

02:22:28,150 --> 02:22:24,560

were in that particular location and

3247

02:22:29,990 --> 02:22:28,160

there was so many like common threads to

3248

02:22:30,950 --> 02:22:30,000

everything that we've captured even

3249

02:22:32,550 --> 02:22:30,960

though

3250

02:22:34,309 --> 02:22:32,560

sometimes it looked like warm or

3251
02:22:36,710 --> 02:22:34,319
sometimes it looked like a raining thing

3252
02:22:39,590 --> 02:22:36,720
sometimes you know it was like all

3253
02:22:41,750 --> 02:22:39,600
kind of similar patterns

3254
02:22:44,950 --> 02:22:41,760
i want to say it's a similar

3255
02:22:46,389 --> 02:22:44,960
intelligence that's in that area

3256
02:22:50,469 --> 02:22:46,399
does that mean it's the only

3257
02:22:53,590 --> 02:22:50,479
intelligence no it means that

3258
02:22:55,110 --> 02:22:53,600
whatever is triggering these events

3259
02:22:58,389 --> 02:22:55,120
is is

3260
02:23:01,510 --> 02:22:58,399
probably the same intelligence behind it

3261
02:23:02,830 --> 02:23:01,520
what i'm interested in and and i know

3262
02:23:05,830 --> 02:23:02,840
that this data

3263
02:23:07,270 --> 02:23:05,840

exists that uh

3264

02:23:09,990 --> 02:23:07,280

the nimitz

3265

02:23:11,510 --> 02:23:10,000

uh and that group the battle group

3266

02:23:12,389 --> 02:23:11,520

um

3267

02:23:16,469 --> 02:23:12,399

uh

3268

02:23:19,429 --> 02:23:16,479

data that they had and what they

3269

02:23:24,150 --> 02:23:19,439

observed this is from kevin day directly

3270

02:23:25,590 --> 02:23:24,160

that this started at around 80 000 feet

3271

02:23:29,429 --> 02:23:25,600

okay now

3272

02:23:30,790 --> 02:23:29,439

what did they see at 80 000 feet

3273

02:23:33,349 --> 02:23:30,800

was there

3274

02:23:36,070 --> 02:23:33,359

some activity a tear in the sky right

3275

02:23:38,389 --> 02:23:36,080

was there something that happened there

3276

02:23:40,870 --> 02:23:38,399

and the reason why

3277

02:23:43,670 --> 02:23:40,880

that would be interesting to look at

3278

02:23:45,910 --> 02:23:43,680

if it was something that entered through

3279

02:23:48,230 --> 02:23:45,920

our atmosphere traditionally in an

3280

02:23:50,309 --> 02:23:48,240

analog sense we would have tremendous

3281

02:23:51,110 --> 02:23:50,319

heat signatures we know what happens

3282

02:23:56,230 --> 02:23:51,120

when

3283

02:23:58,469 --> 02:23:56,240

capsule re-enters the atmosphere and the

3284

02:24:01,110 --> 02:23:58,479

tremendous amount of heat that is there

3285

02:24:03,270 --> 02:24:01,120

and quite honestly we could see it

3286

02:24:05,510 --> 02:24:03,280

but you know we could observe it

3287

02:24:06,550 --> 02:24:05,520

and i don't think that any of that

3288

02:24:07,590 --> 02:24:06,560

happened

3289

02:24:10,790 --> 02:24:07,600

so

3290

02:24:13,349 --> 02:24:10,800

did these tic tacs from the nimitz

3291

02:24:15,910 --> 02:24:13,359

appear at 80 000 feet

3292

02:24:17,830 --> 02:24:15,920

through the same tear in the sky that

3293

02:24:19,590 --> 02:24:17,840

you guys captured

3294

02:24:21,510 --> 02:24:19,600

you know um

3295

02:24:24,630 --> 02:24:21,520

first of all it's of course it's a great

3296

02:24:27,030 --> 02:24:24,640

question but i either i read something

3297

02:24:30,870 --> 02:24:27,040

or someone told me

3298

02:24:33,910 --> 02:24:30,880

that there was a report where

3299

02:24:36,710 --> 02:24:33,920

um so it's not an official

3300

02:24:38,710 --> 02:24:36,720

par it's not part of an official report

3301
02:24:40,710 --> 02:24:38,720
but i have to you know so now i'm just

3302
02:24:42,469 --> 02:24:40,720
like talking out of memory right now so

3303
02:24:45,590 --> 02:24:42,479
i apologize but

3304
02:24:47,990 --> 02:24:45,600
i believe that there was some sort of

3305
02:24:49,670 --> 02:24:48,000
investigation around that

3306
02:24:52,309 --> 02:24:49,680
and they're trying to figure out because

3307
02:24:54,389 --> 02:24:52,319
they did see some sort of what i call a

3308
02:24:55,670 --> 02:24:54,399
magnetic anomaly or some sort of

3309
02:24:56,950 --> 02:24:55,680
something

3310
02:24:59,750 --> 02:24:56,960
that

3311
02:25:02,389 --> 02:24:59,760
happened before they saw the object i

3312
02:25:05,030 --> 02:25:02,399
have to find that that article or that

3313
02:25:06,309 --> 02:25:05,040

report that i i'm referring to and send

3314

02:25:09,190 --> 02:25:06,319

it to you but

3315

02:25:10,469 --> 02:25:09,200

someone is investigating that

3316

02:25:13,590 --> 02:25:10,479

possibility

3317

02:25:16,710 --> 02:25:13,600

that would be crazy that would be insane

3318

02:25:21,030 --> 02:25:16,720

yeah that data has to be there in other

3319

02:25:24,150 --> 02:25:21,040

words um i would i mean i would bet the

3320

02:25:26,230 --> 02:25:24,160

farm yeah that if something came in when

3321

02:25:28,150 --> 02:25:26,240

i say analog you know the traditional

3322

02:25:30,550 --> 02:25:28,160

sense it's a it's an asteroid it's a

3323

02:25:33,349 --> 02:25:30,560

meteor it's uh

3324

02:25:35,590 --> 02:25:33,359

it's a comet it's a soyuz spacecraft

3325

02:25:37,750 --> 02:25:35,600

it's a space shuttle it's a satellite

3326

02:25:39,349 --> 02:25:37,760

crashing to earth whatever it is it

3327

02:25:41,750 --> 02:25:39,359

lights up in the atmosphere right

3328

02:25:43,990 --> 02:25:41,760

there's a tremendous friction and heat

3329

02:25:46,630 --> 02:25:44,000

and flame and burning

3330

02:25:49,349 --> 02:25:46,640

we would have observed that

3331

02:25:50,150 --> 02:25:49,359

all over the place there would have been

3332

02:25:52,550 --> 02:25:50,160

uh

3333

02:25:54,790 --> 02:25:52,560

different observatories

3334

02:25:57,270 --> 02:25:54,800

of amateur astronomers

3335

02:25:58,550 --> 02:25:57,280

uh people looking to the sky stopping

3336

02:26:01,830 --> 02:25:58,560

with their cell phones it would have

3337

02:26:03,429 --> 02:26:01,840

been observed it wasn't

3338

02:26:06,870 --> 02:26:03,439

right so

3339

02:26:09,190 --> 02:26:06,880

how did they get there and did the navy

3340

02:26:11,750 --> 02:26:09,200

know this that's the part to the puzzle

3341

02:26:13,990 --> 02:26:11,760

we don't know about well actually i want

3342

02:26:16,230 --> 02:26:14,000

to say something that

3343

02:26:19,349 --> 02:26:16,240

we don't necessarily observe it with the

3344

02:26:21,190 --> 02:26:19,359

naked eye because this opening and i've

3345

02:26:22,469 --> 02:26:21,200

seen actually other people have been

3346

02:26:24,950 --> 02:26:22,479

sending me

3347

02:26:27,429 --> 02:26:24,960

very similar things now that they they

3348

02:26:30,550 --> 02:26:27,439

are seeing what the movie is about right

3349

02:26:32,790 --> 02:26:30,560

those openings happen within seconds oh

3350

02:26:34,710 --> 02:26:32,800

i'm not talking about that no i'm

3351

02:26:36,870 --> 02:26:34,720

referring to

3352

02:26:39,910 --> 02:26:36,880

if the tic tacs

3353

02:26:43,030 --> 02:26:39,920

or your object if that if the tic tac at

3354

02:26:45,750 --> 02:26:43,040

80 thousand feet entered our atmosphere

3355

02:26:49,190 --> 02:26:45,760

right traditional sense we would have

3356

02:26:51,830 --> 02:26:49,200

seen that oh right right and reported it

3357

02:26:55,349 --> 02:26:51,840

wasn't there for right

3358

02:26:57,750 --> 02:26:55,359

and did the navy capture this data

3359

02:26:59,670 --> 02:26:57,760

that's what i'm interested in yeah

3360

02:27:00,950 --> 02:26:59,680

i mean you would think so

3361

02:27:02,710 --> 02:27:00,960

right

3362

02:27:04,150 --> 02:27:02,720

how could they not

3363

02:27:06,309 --> 02:27:04,160

why do you think they grabbed those hard

3364

02:27:08,230 --> 02:27:06,319

drives yeah i know it's i mean and you

3365

02:27:11,110 --> 02:27:08,240

saw it it's like why would they take

3366

02:27:13,190 --> 02:27:11,120

these hard drives like that's crazy and

3367

02:27:14,070 --> 02:27:13,200

make them erase it

3368

02:27:15,349 --> 02:27:14,080

isn't it

3369

02:27:17,429 --> 02:27:15,359

the hard drive

3370

02:27:19,270 --> 02:27:17,439

right right right right

3371

02:27:22,150 --> 02:27:19,280

right and uh

3372

02:27:25,990 --> 02:27:22,160

uh caroline can i keep you for another

3373

02:27:28,070 --> 02:27:26,000

segment yeah yeah sure okay good good uh

3374

02:27:30,710 --> 02:27:28,080

what i want to do

3375

02:27:32,469 --> 02:27:30,720

and and i want to go deep with this uh

3376

02:27:34,150 --> 02:27:32,479

when we come back

3377

02:27:36,230 --> 02:27:34,160

with

3378

02:27:38,870 --> 02:27:36,240

starseeds

3379

02:27:40,469 --> 02:27:38,880

with um

3380

02:27:42,950 --> 02:27:40,479

the other

3381

02:27:44,870 --> 02:27:42,960

side of this phenomena that you have

3382

02:27:48,150 --> 02:27:44,880

been researching

3383

02:27:50,790 --> 02:27:48,160

is there a way to tie that in to get

3384

02:27:53,349 --> 02:27:50,800

communication going to find out what the

3385

02:27:55,910 --> 02:27:53,359

tic tacs are to find out what you've

3386

02:27:58,630 --> 02:27:55,920

captured now i want you to think about

3387

02:27:59,910 --> 02:27:58,640

that and and we'll talk about that when

3388

02:28:01,510 --> 02:27:59,920

we come back

3389

02:28:07,270 --> 02:28:01,520

when i hear

3390

02:28:09,110 --> 02:28:07,280

and and i hear it spoken this is this is

3391

02:28:11,349 --> 02:28:09,120

the strange thing for me

3392

02:28:12,950 --> 02:28:11,359

i thought

3393

02:28:14,389 --> 02:28:12,960

and like anybody else that would hear it

3394

02:28:15,190 --> 02:28:14,399

for the first time

3395

02:28:17,150 --> 02:28:15,200

that

3396

02:28:19,510 --> 02:28:17,160

this was a

3397

02:28:21,349 --> 02:28:19,520

language as we understand it like you

3398

02:28:23,510 --> 02:28:21,359

and i are speaking right now right that

3399

02:28:26,550 --> 02:28:23,520

we understand and that

3400

02:28:27,910 --> 02:28:26,560

um i feel and we can talk about this

3401
02:28:31,349 --> 02:28:27,920
when we come back

3402
02:28:32,550 --> 02:28:31,359
it's more of a vibration it's more of a

3403
02:28:35,990 --> 02:28:32,560
feeling

3404
02:28:37,510 --> 02:28:36,000
it's it's like notes in a song

3405
02:28:40,630 --> 02:28:37,520
right where

3406
02:28:41,590 --> 02:28:40,640
that is and the translation of that

3407
02:28:42,550 --> 02:28:41,600
is

3408
02:28:45,110 --> 02:28:42,560
um

3409
02:28:47,590 --> 02:28:45,120
like looking at a color wave or looking

3410
02:28:50,790 --> 02:28:47,600
at a light wave i was going to say light

3411
02:28:53,110 --> 02:28:50,800
wave right right and so is there a way

3412
02:28:56,070 --> 02:28:53,120
to incorporate that into what you just

3413
02:28:58,389 --> 02:28:56,080

captured in this film and could it help

3414

02:29:00,070 --> 02:28:58,399

you get some of those answers so think

3415

02:29:02,230 --> 02:29:00,080

about that uh

3416

02:29:04,150 --> 02:29:02,240

i'm very curious let's take our break

3417

02:29:06,550 --> 02:29:04,160

right here this is fade to black i am

3418

02:29:09,750 --> 02:29:06,560

your host jimmy church tonight

3419

02:29:11,750 --> 02:29:09,760

caroline corey is with us and we are

3420

02:29:14,550 --> 02:29:11,760

talking about the science

3421

02:29:17,510 --> 02:29:14,560

the research that goes into ufos and

3422

02:29:20,150 --> 02:29:17,520

uaps we're going into overtime next with

3423

02:29:21,910 --> 02:29:20,160

caroline you can go to a tear in the sky

3424

02:29:23,990 --> 02:29:21,920

dot com to pre-order the film we've got

3425

02:29:25,750 --> 02:29:24,000

it up in twitter and social media right

3426

02:29:27,830 --> 02:29:25,760

now it's also in the links

3427

02:29:29,830 --> 02:29:27,840

in the description box below this is

3428

02:29:32,160 --> 02:29:29,840

fade to black i'm yours jimmy church

3429

02:29:39,100 --> 02:29:32,170

stay with us we'll be right back

3430

02:29:40,390 --> 02:29:39,110

[Music]

3431

02:29:48,389 --> 02:29:40,400

[Applause]

3432

02:29:52,070 --> 02:29:50,550

you're listening to jimmy church and

3433

02:29:57,110 --> 02:29:52,080

fade to black

3434

02:30:01,349 --> 02:29:58,950

hey what up y'all should go biblical fox

3435

02:30:06,550 --> 02:30:01,359

here and you are listening to my boy

3436

02:30:15,780 --> 02:30:09,110

despite popular opinion

3437

02:30:19,270 --> 02:30:17,110

[Applause]

3438

02:30:21,429 --> 02:30:19,280

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

3439

02:30:23,270 --> 02:30:21,439

forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

3440

02:30:25,030 --> 02:30:23,280

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

3441

02:30:26,870 --> 02:30:25,040

and one of the most watched networks in

3442

02:30:28,469 --> 02:30:26,880

the world i would like to personally

3443

02:30:31,270 --> 02:30:28,479

invite you to check out our expanding

3444

02:30:33,349 --> 02:30:31,280

library of tv film lectures and special

3445

02:30:35,429 --> 02:30:33,359

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

3446

02:30:38,710 --> 02:30:35,439

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

3447

02:30:40,710 --> 02:30:38,720

history health ufos spirituality and our

3448

02:30:43,110 --> 02:30:40,720

future we are committed to our community

3449

02:30:45,190 --> 02:30:43,120

and with my personal invitation you can

3450

02:30:47,510 --> 02:30:45,200

right now get your free 30-day

3451

02:30:49,429 --> 02:30:47,520

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3452

02:30:52,320 --> 02:30:49,439

your own library of information starts

3453

02:30:53,910 --> 02:30:52,330

today at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3454

02:30:56,309 --> 02:30:53,920

[Music]

3455

02:30:59,750 --> 02:30:56,319

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

3456

02:31:01,510 --> 02:30:59,760

powerhouse kumx db

3457

02:31:03,270 --> 02:31:01,520

the x

3458

02:31:05,830 --> 02:31:03,280

are you ready to read about true

3459

02:31:08,630 --> 02:31:05,840

paranormal events unex media publishes

3460

02:31:11,030 --> 02:31:08,640

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3461

02:31:14,309 --> 02:31:11,040

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3462

02:31:16,469 --> 02:31:14,319

creatures and more just like kunx db

3463

02:31:19,469 --> 02:31:16,479

radio it's all about unexplained

3464

02:31:21,510 --> 02:31:19,479

phenomena visit

3465

02:31:23,670 --> 02:31:21,520

www.unexmedia.com to see our list of

3466

02:31:26,309 --> 02:31:23,680

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3467

02:31:28,870 --> 02:31:26,319

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3468

02:31:33,990 --> 02:31:28,880

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3469

02:31:38,710 --> 02:31:36,070

when you take the beans from central

3470

02:31:41,190 --> 02:31:38,720

america with dashes of indonesian and

3471

02:31:44,309 --> 02:31:41,200

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3472

02:31:46,870 --> 02:31:44,319

dark side of fade to black you create

3473

02:31:49,830 --> 02:31:46,880

the ultimate brew of fringe

3474

02:31:53,110 --> 02:31:49,840

introducing the fade to black blend from

3475

02:31:55,910 --> 02:31:53,120

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3476
02:31:58,710 --> 02:31:55,920
darkest customized roast was created for

3477
02:32:01,270 --> 02:31:58,720
the love of fade to black

3478
02:32:03,830 --> 02:32:01,280
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3479
02:32:07,510 --> 02:32:03,840
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3480
02:32:08,870 --> 02:32:07,520
this full-bodied dark java i need my

3481
02:32:11,429 --> 02:32:08,880
coffee doc

3482
02:32:14,469 --> 02:32:11,439
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3483
02:32:16,950 --> 02:32:14,479
highlights just like the bunker leaning

3484
02:32:19,590 --> 02:32:16,960
further into the darkness of the roast

3485
02:32:22,270 --> 02:32:19,600
is fade to black blend from river moon

3486
02:32:24,230 --> 02:32:22,280
coffee just click on the banner at

3487
02:32:27,990 --> 02:32:24,240
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3488
02:32:30,950 --> 02:32:28,000

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3489

02:32:36,150 --> 02:32:32,870

this is billy carson with forbidden

3490

02:32:38,150 --> 02:32:36,160

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3491

02:32:41,349 --> 02:32:38,160

has just reached its one year

3492

02:32:43,590 --> 02:32:41,359

anniversary that's right one year and as

3493

02:32:46,389 --> 02:32:43,600

a show of appreciation we are giving all

3494

02:32:49,510 --> 02:32:46,399

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3495

02:32:52,630 --> 02:32:49,520

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3496

02:32:55,190 --> 02:32:52,640

days to binge watch thousands of movies

3497

02:32:58,150 --> 02:32:55,200

documentaries conferences workshops

3498

02:33:00,790 --> 02:32:58,160

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3499

02:33:03,110 --> 02:33:00,800

and so much more so log on to forbidden

3500

02:33:05,270 --> 02:33:03,120

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3501

02:33:09,910 --> 02:33:05,280

mobile device or get the forbidden

3502

02:33:12,950 --> 02:33:09,920

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3503

02:33:16,550 --> 02:33:12,960

itunes or google play today and use

3504

02:33:19,030 --> 02:33:16,560

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3505

02:33:25,349 --> 02:33:19,040

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3506

02:33:30,309 --> 02:33:27,510

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3507

02:33:32,950 --> 02:33:30,319

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3508

02:33:34,710 --> 02:33:32,960

app from talk stream live

3509

02:33:37,510 --> 02:33:34,720

you'll find a great selection of talk

3510

02:33:40,150 --> 02:33:37,520

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3511

02:33:42,469 --> 02:33:40,160

phenomena and much more download the

3512

02:33:44,469 --> 02:33:42,479

paranormal radio app now and start

3513

02:33:46,710 --> 02:33:44,479

listening to the very best in paranormal

3514

02:33:48,469 --> 02:33:46,720

talk entertainment including the network

3515

02:33:51,670 --> 02:33:48,479

you're listening to right now the

3516

02:34:00,190 --> 02:33:51,680

paranormal radio app free in google play

3517

02:34:05,429 --> 02:34:02,389

[Music]

3518

02:34:06,870 --> 02:34:05,439

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3519

02:34:12,990 --> 02:34:06,880

born this way

3520

02:34:13,000 --> 02:34:24,230

[Music]

3521

02:34:29,110 --> 02:34:26,469

all right welcome back fade to black i

3522

02:34:31,590 --> 02:34:29,120

am your host jimmy church

3523

02:34:33,670 --> 02:34:31,600

tonight our guest is caroline corey

3524

02:34:35,670 --> 02:34:33,680

we've been talking about her new film it

3525

02:34:38,070 --> 02:34:35,680

is called a tear in the sky premieres

3526

02:34:40,550 --> 02:34:38,080

may 3rd we've got the links up in social

3527

02:34:41,389 --> 02:34:40,560

media you can go and check that out also

3528

02:34:44,389 --> 02:34:41,399

visit

3529

02:34:47,830 --> 02:34:44,399

carolinecorey.com all over films are

3530

02:34:53,030 --> 02:34:47,840

there and uh right before the break

3531

02:34:54,630 --> 02:34:53,040

uh caroline i was uh talking about

3532

02:34:57,750 --> 02:34:54,640

pulling in your

3533

02:34:59,110 --> 02:34:57,760

your your network your community and

3534

02:35:00,870 --> 02:34:59,120

reaching out

3535

02:35:03,030 --> 02:35:00,880

uh to them

3536

02:35:05,510 --> 02:35:03,040

to have them analyze what you've

3537

02:35:08,550 --> 02:35:05,520

captured

3538

02:35:09,750 --> 02:35:08,560

yes so so we'll see how that data is

3539

02:35:13,030 --> 02:35:09,760

going to be

3540

02:35:15,190 --> 02:35:13,040

uh put out in the public and uh how it's

3541

02:35:17,670 --> 02:35:15,200

going to be um

3542

02:35:19,110 --> 02:35:17,680

uh analyzed even more than what we were

3543

02:35:21,110 --> 02:35:19,120

able to do in the movie i mean the movie

3544

02:35:23,590 --> 02:35:21,120

is an hour and a half and by the way i

3545

02:35:25,190 --> 02:35:23,600

really think everybody should get this

3546

02:35:27,349 --> 02:35:25,200

movie they should get it now they should

3547

02:35:28,870 --> 02:35:27,359

be the first ones to

3548

02:35:29,590 --> 02:35:28,880

you know to

3549

02:35:34,630 --> 02:35:29,600

to

3550

02:35:35,750 --> 02:35:34,640

it's really never been done this way

3551
02:35:37,270 --> 02:35:35,760
before

3552
02:35:39,270 --> 02:35:37,280
and this is the kind of movie you want

3553
02:35:41,910 --> 02:35:39,280
to watch again and again to really kind

3554
02:35:43,349 --> 02:35:41,920
of get your mind around it especially

3555
02:35:45,030 --> 02:35:43,359
and i think that was the question you

3556
02:35:46,790 --> 02:35:45,040
asked before the break about the

3557
02:35:51,429 --> 02:35:46,800
communication

3558
02:35:52,630 --> 02:35:51,439
and so this is also a first in any movie

3559
02:35:54,950 --> 02:35:52,640
actually

3560
02:35:57,349 --> 02:35:54,960
um and you know we were talking about

3561
02:36:00,550 --> 02:35:57,359
communication with consciousness

3562
02:36:02,630 --> 02:36:00,560
but i also wanted to share uh something

3563
02:36:04,790 --> 02:36:02,640

that we've done in the movie thanks to

3564

02:36:07,670 --> 02:36:04,800

david mason's inventions

3565

02:36:11,910 --> 02:36:07,680

and this is um these are instruments

3566

02:36:13,510 --> 02:36:11,920

because to me communication is light

3567

02:36:16,309 --> 02:36:13,520

and it's funny that we call it light

3568

02:36:19,110 --> 02:36:16,319

language isn't it yes so

3569

02:36:21,429 --> 02:36:19,120

so but it's not just light language it's

3570

02:36:24,870 --> 02:36:21,439

literally light if you you can look at

3571

02:36:26,309 --> 02:36:24,880

it as light waves and light is

3572

02:36:27,110 --> 02:36:26,319

information

3573

02:36:30,389 --> 02:36:27,120

so

3574

02:36:33,990 --> 02:36:30,399

you wonder

3575

02:36:34,870 --> 02:36:34,000

when these ufos are emitting

3576

02:36:36,790 --> 02:36:34,880

uh

3577

02:36:37,910 --> 02:36:36,800

throbbing you know they're emitting some

3578

02:36:40,469 --> 02:36:37,920

sort of

3579

02:36:41,750 --> 02:36:40,479

pulsation they're emitting light

3580

02:36:45,429 --> 02:36:41,760

um

3581

02:36:47,110 --> 02:36:45,439

uh the idea is could it be that because

3582

02:36:49,030 --> 02:36:47,120

obviously they know what they're going i

3583

02:36:51,750 --> 02:36:49,040

mean they're just hovering they're not

3584

02:36:54,150 --> 02:36:51,760

necessarily using it as a mode of

3585

02:36:56,710 --> 02:36:54,160

motion to know where they're going or to

3586

02:36:58,950 --> 02:36:56,720

see what's in front of them like we have

3587

02:37:00,790 --> 02:36:58,960

spotlights or something

3588

02:37:02,950 --> 02:37:00,800

when they're just hanging there and just

3589

02:37:05,030 --> 02:37:02,960

like throbbing is it possible that they

3590

02:37:08,309 --> 02:37:05,040

could be emitting some sort of signal

3591

02:37:10,790 --> 02:37:08,319

some sort of communication pattern

3592

02:37:12,710 --> 02:37:10,800

and so other than the community other

3593

02:37:17,349 --> 02:37:12,720

than the consciousness

3594

02:37:21,030 --> 02:37:17,359

subject in the movie we actually have uh

3595

02:37:25,030 --> 02:37:21,040

david mason's devices and instruments

3596

02:37:27,190 --> 02:37:25,040

that are capable of capturing

3597

02:37:29,990 --> 02:37:27,200

these light patterns

3598

02:37:33,030 --> 02:37:30,000

so you're looking at with the night

3599

02:37:34,950 --> 02:37:33,040

vision right you're looking at this ufo

3600

02:37:36,389 --> 02:37:34,960

object and it's throbbing right it's

3601
02:37:38,309 --> 02:37:36,399
pulsating

3602
02:37:40,710 --> 02:37:38,319
and through a device this is his

3603
02:37:42,870 --> 02:37:40,720
invention it's an original invention so

3604
02:37:45,830 --> 02:37:42,880
and through this device

3605
02:37:47,270 --> 02:37:45,840
you capture the light that's that you're

3606
02:37:51,270 --> 02:37:47,280
looking at

3607
02:37:55,190 --> 02:37:51,280
and it converts it into a sound

3608
02:37:59,190 --> 02:37:55,200
so if you do that over and over you can

3609
02:38:01,190 --> 02:37:59,200
eventually decode what this pattern is

3610
02:38:03,030 --> 02:38:01,200
and see if it's actually a mode of

3611
02:38:05,830 --> 02:38:03,040
communication

3612
02:38:08,870 --> 02:38:05,840
i i actually converted that and listened

3613
02:38:13,110 --> 02:38:08,880

to it and you know what it said

3614

02:38:18,870 --> 02:38:17,110

but here's here's here's another way to

3615

02:38:21,670 --> 02:38:18,880

look at it

3616

02:38:22,710 --> 02:38:21,680

could you okay so let's

3617

02:38:24,070 --> 02:38:22,720

let's

3618

02:38:25,110 --> 02:38:24,080

say

3619

02:38:27,110 --> 02:38:25,120

that

3620

02:38:28,469 --> 02:38:27,120

they're saying hello

3621

02:38:31,590 --> 02:38:28,479

in their language

3622

02:38:35,910 --> 02:38:31,600

yes and you turn around and capture the

3623

02:38:37,270 --> 02:38:35,920

light wave and beam that back to them

3624

02:38:39,510 --> 02:38:37,280

yes exactly

3625

02:38:42,389 --> 02:38:39,520

and then you say hello back

3626

02:38:44,150 --> 02:38:42,399

or it could be saying we're here to you

3627

02:38:46,230 --> 02:38:44,160

know take your children

3628

02:38:49,190 --> 02:38:46,240

and that you mean back well yeah well

3629

02:38:53,190 --> 02:38:49,200

we're going to take yours

3630

02:38:55,670 --> 02:38:53,200

but is there a way is he working on that

3631

02:38:58,230 --> 02:38:55,680

type of idea i i love the sound

3632

02:39:00,389 --> 02:38:58,240

conversion that is really great

3633

02:39:02,870 --> 02:39:00,399

um it reminds me of mars attacks

3634

02:39:04,389 --> 02:39:02,880

remember they do the translation

3635

02:39:05,910 --> 02:39:04,399

and and

3636

02:39:08,710 --> 02:39:05,920

but um

3637

02:39:12,070 --> 02:39:08,720

converting it to sound waves is is is a

3638

02:39:14,389 --> 02:39:12,080

great approach but is he

3639

02:39:17,190 --> 02:39:14,399

did you guys talk about beaming back the

3640

02:39:18,309 --> 02:39:17,200

same light yeah exactly that's the idea

3641

02:39:20,950 --> 02:39:18,319

so then

3642

02:39:23,190 --> 02:39:20,960

he's got a machine and there's a device

3643

02:39:24,630 --> 02:39:23,200

people can watch the the way it's

3644

02:39:26,790 --> 02:39:24,640

explained in the movie i mean i'm

3645

02:39:27,910 --> 02:39:26,800

telling you this movie is like

3646

02:39:30,469 --> 02:39:27,920

yeah i know it's

3647

02:39:32,950 --> 02:39:30,479

next level but anyway so they can see

3648

02:39:35,429 --> 02:39:32,960

that invention and then it converts it

3649

02:39:38,870 --> 02:39:35,439

back into a signal that goes back to the

3650

02:39:40,710 --> 02:39:38,880

source that emitted it so it's like

3651
02:39:42,550 --> 02:39:40,720
so it goes bad whatever message you

3652
02:39:44,710 --> 02:39:42,560
receive converts it into sound and it

3653
02:39:45,750 --> 02:39:44,720
goes back to to that source

3654
02:39:48,070 --> 02:39:45,760
and so

3655
02:39:50,309 --> 02:39:48,080
you know the idea so what we did in the

3656
02:39:52,469 --> 02:39:50,319
movie is demonstrate that for the first

3657
02:39:55,270 --> 02:39:52,479
time but what if

3658
02:39:58,710 --> 02:39:55,280
we can do this over and over

3659
02:40:01,910 --> 02:39:58,720
and correlate it with an actual object

3660
02:40:04,469 --> 02:40:01,920
you know and then of course repeated so

3661
02:40:07,590 --> 02:40:04,479
that we can capture enough light

3662
02:40:10,790 --> 02:40:07,600
patterns to eventually

3663
02:40:13,190 --> 02:40:10,800

decode whatever those patterns are

3664

02:40:16,630 --> 02:40:13,200

now we are

3665

02:40:18,070 --> 02:40:16,640

understanding the communication patterns

3666

02:40:19,990 --> 02:40:18,080

of ufos

3667

02:40:22,230 --> 02:40:20,000

and even if it's not communication like

3668

02:40:24,550 --> 02:40:22,240

hello we're here to visit you know not

3669

02:40:25,750 --> 02:40:24,560

that sort of communication

3670

02:40:26,630 --> 02:40:25,760

maybe

3671

02:40:29,349 --> 02:40:26,640

it's

3672

02:40:31,750 --> 02:40:29,359

just the vehicle itself like maybe it

3673

02:40:35,030 --> 02:40:31,760

gives us information

3674

02:40:37,910 --> 02:40:35,040

about the the vehicle itself so in other

3675

02:40:39,830 --> 02:40:37,920

words we we can't expect always that it

3676
02:40:42,389 --> 02:40:39,840
has to be like a language you know like

3677
02:40:44,070 --> 02:40:42,399
a like a message you know we come in

3678
02:40:46,389 --> 02:40:44,080
peace blah blah blah

3679
02:40:49,670 --> 02:40:46,399
you know but but what i'm saying is this

3680
02:40:51,990 --> 02:40:49,680
is data it's it's a pattern

3681
02:40:55,750 --> 02:40:52,000
of uh information

3682
02:40:58,630 --> 02:40:55,760
light patterns that is data coming out

3683
02:41:02,389 --> 02:40:58,640
of this uh anomalous object

3684
02:41:04,469 --> 02:41:02,399
very valuable except for valuable

3685
02:41:06,870 --> 02:41:04,479
and and going back to

3686
02:41:10,870 --> 02:41:06,880
where i was headed with this originally

3687
02:41:12,230 --> 02:41:10,880
what about giving this data to light

3688
02:41:13,590 --> 02:41:12,240

workers

3689

02:41:14,950 --> 02:41:13,600

and having them

3690

02:41:16,870 --> 02:41:14,960

do their

3691

02:41:21,510 --> 02:41:16,880

interpolation i've said interpolation

3692

02:41:27,990 --> 02:41:25,510

i think interpolate would be better than

3693

02:41:29,190 --> 02:41:28,000

no i think interpolates the right word

3694

02:41:31,269 --> 02:41:29,200

in in

3695

02:41:32,389 --> 02:41:31,279

handing this over to the light worker

3696

02:41:35,590 --> 02:41:32,399

community

3697

02:41:38,389 --> 02:41:35,600

that would hear and see this differently

3698

02:41:40,630 --> 02:41:38,399

exactly so that's that's from a device

3699

02:41:42,870 --> 02:41:40,640

technological point of view which is

3700

02:41:45,429 --> 02:41:42,880

again to me that's like totally next

3701
02:41:47,429 --> 02:41:45,439
level but now from a consciousness point

3702
02:41:49,030 --> 02:41:47,439
of view you know you have all the c5 you

3703
02:41:50,389 --> 02:41:49,040
know all this type of communication

3704
02:41:51,429 --> 02:41:50,399
trying to happen

3705
02:41:53,750 --> 02:41:51,439
and then

3706
02:41:57,349 --> 02:41:53,760
so the people who speak in light

3707
02:42:00,309 --> 02:41:57,359
language they are actually capturing

3708
02:42:03,190 --> 02:42:00,319
some sort of sound

3709
02:42:05,590 --> 02:42:03,200
and emitting it through voice in other

3710
02:42:07,670 --> 02:42:05,600
words it's kind of the same thing except

3711
02:42:09,190 --> 02:42:07,680
it's not a device they're using their

3712
02:42:10,830 --> 02:42:09,200
consciousness

3713
02:42:13,269 --> 02:42:10,840

to pick up that

3714

02:42:15,429 --> 02:42:13,279

pattern and then

3715

02:42:17,190 --> 02:42:15,439

they're just transmitting it back just

3716

02:42:19,110 --> 02:42:17,200

like that device did it whatever it

3717

02:42:21,349 --> 02:42:19,120

receives it transmits it back it

3718

02:42:24,309 --> 02:42:21,359

transmits it so so they're transmitting

3719

02:42:27,670 --> 02:42:24,319

it back and just allowing the vocal cord

3720

02:42:29,670 --> 02:42:27,680

to just do whatever and it comes out

3721

02:42:30,790 --> 02:42:29,680

in a weird language

3722

02:42:33,670 --> 02:42:30,800

and so

3723

02:42:35,670 --> 02:42:33,680

i mean i've seen that happen so

3724

02:42:37,910 --> 02:42:35,680

so many times in like

3725

02:42:41,030 --> 02:42:37,920

so many different ways

3726

02:42:42,630 --> 02:42:41,040

that it's it's fascinating and it's like

3727

02:42:46,389 --> 02:42:42,640

sounds good

3728

02:42:50,950 --> 02:42:46,399

now are you able to yourself personally

3729

02:42:53,510 --> 02:42:50,960

to translate a a light language can you

3730

02:42:54,389 --> 02:42:53,520

understand it and then translate it

3731

02:42:56,150 --> 02:42:54,399

yourself

3732

02:42:58,389 --> 02:42:56,160

yeah so this is kind of going back to

3733

02:43:01,190 --> 02:42:58,399

the story when i was five years old so

3734

02:43:03,429 --> 02:43:01,200

this is actually how telepathy works you

3735

02:43:04,469 --> 02:43:03,439

know you're not so sometimes if if

3736

02:43:06,870 --> 02:43:04,479

you're

3737

02:43:09,830 --> 02:43:06,880

communicating with an entity that's not

3738

02:43:12,389 --> 02:43:09,840

from earth or you know so

3739

02:43:14,790 --> 02:43:12,399

or so it's not like they speak english

3740

02:43:16,950 --> 02:43:14,800

or french or chinese it it's not like

3741

02:43:18,550 --> 02:43:16,960

that or even if you're telepathically

3742

02:43:21,750 --> 02:43:18,560

communicating with somebody who doesn't

3743

02:43:24,710 --> 02:43:21,760

speak your language so it's not a human

3744

02:43:27,269 --> 02:43:24,720

language it's a thought it's a pattern

3745

02:43:29,910 --> 02:43:27,279

and that pattern is in the form of light

3746

02:43:30,950 --> 02:43:29,920

it's a light pattern it's a it's a light

3747

02:43:33,910 --> 02:43:30,960

wave

3748

02:43:36,870 --> 02:43:33,920

that went from this being consciousness

3749

02:43:39,990 --> 02:43:36,880

to your consciousness and when it enters

3750

02:43:42,630 --> 02:43:40,000

your consciousness your brain knows how

3751
02:43:44,469 --> 02:43:42,640
to decode it because it's we're talking

3752
02:43:47,429 --> 02:43:44,479
consciousness now we're not talking the

3753
02:43:51,429 --> 02:43:47,439
device knows how to decode it

3754
02:43:53,190 --> 02:43:51,439
and translate it into a language or an

3755
02:43:55,269 --> 02:43:53,200
understanding something that you

3756
02:43:56,150 --> 02:43:55,279
understand so it's kind of like a zip

3757
02:43:58,550 --> 02:43:56,160
drive

3758
02:44:00,469 --> 02:43:58,560
so so you're so if i'm telepathically

3759
02:44:02,309 --> 02:44:00,479
communicating with you i'm i'm gonna

3760
02:44:04,469 --> 02:44:02,319
send you a zip drive whether i

3761
02:44:06,389 --> 02:44:04,479
understand your language or not

3762
02:44:07,990 --> 02:44:06,399
but then you're br so if you look at the

3763
02:44:09,429 --> 02:44:08,000

zip drive you don't know what is it

3764

02:44:10,469 --> 02:44:09,439

what's in it

3765

02:44:12,950 --> 02:44:10,479

right

3766

02:44:15,190 --> 02:44:12,960

but then once the zip drive is in your

3767

02:44:17,910 --> 02:44:15,200

brain it unzips

3768

02:44:20,150 --> 02:44:17,920

in the language that you speak in the

3769

02:44:22,230 --> 02:44:20,160

language that i speak the chinese

3770

02:44:23,110 --> 02:44:22,240

language that they speak if that makes

3771

02:44:25,590 --> 02:44:23,120

sense

3772

02:44:27,269 --> 02:44:25,600

so the light language is kind of the

3773

02:44:29,670 --> 02:44:27,279

medium

3774

02:44:31,429 --> 02:44:29,680

that is common to all of intelligent

3775

02:44:32,870 --> 02:44:31,439

life

3776

02:44:34,389 --> 02:44:32,880

so

3777

02:44:36,309 --> 02:44:34,399

you can

3778

02:44:37,750 --> 02:44:36,319

you i'm speaking about you specifically

3779

02:44:41,349 --> 02:44:37,760

because i've seen

3780

02:44:43,349 --> 02:44:41,359

uh translators of light action in

3781

02:44:44,950 --> 02:44:43,359

in action in in real time it's

3782

02:44:46,630 --> 02:44:44,960

fascinating

3783

02:44:51,429 --> 02:44:46,640

to see this go down

3784

02:44:53,110 --> 02:44:52,309

right

3785

02:44:56,230 --> 02:44:53,120

so

3786

02:44:59,349 --> 02:44:56,240

you've got this star seed this child

3787

02:45:01,830 --> 02:44:59,359

this adult speaking light language are

3788

02:45:04,630 --> 02:45:01,840

you translating in real time carolina

3789

02:45:06,230 --> 02:45:04,640

yes i am and also i wanted to show i

3790

02:45:08,710 --> 02:45:06,240

don't know if i can show it to you but i

3791

02:45:10,950 --> 02:45:08,720

also write it

3792

02:45:14,469 --> 02:45:10,960

what i write it yeah

3793

02:45:17,030 --> 02:45:14,479

and it's not human language women

3794

02:45:19,590 --> 02:45:17,040

have i seen you do this before i don't

3795

02:45:21,590 --> 02:45:19,600

know but i i'm trying i'm gonna create i

3796

02:45:23,990 --> 02:45:21,600

actually have an here i have some i

3797

02:45:25,750 --> 02:45:24,000

don't know if you can see it can you see

3798

02:45:28,950 --> 02:45:25,760

yeah put it up to the camera uh it's

3799

02:45:32,389 --> 02:45:28,960

gotta go closer closer to the camera

3800

02:45:36,150 --> 02:45:32,399

um no we can't see it

3801

02:45:39,510 --> 02:45:36,160

oh shoot it's covering me

3802

02:45:44,469 --> 02:45:42,309

uh you know what you see a little bit

3803

02:45:47,349 --> 02:45:44,479

okay hold on a minute i'll get it up on

3804

02:45:50,070 --> 02:45:47,359

the screen text it to me

3805

02:45:51,670 --> 02:45:50,080

text it to me i'll get a screen yeah so

3806

02:45:55,190 --> 02:45:51,680

this is just like i don't know just kind

3807

02:45:56,469 --> 02:45:55,200

of so this is uh now this is a lot of

3808

02:45:58,389 --> 02:45:56,479

people are going to think it's so

3809

02:46:01,110 --> 02:45:58,399

totally crazy but i don't care i i don't

3810

02:46:05,190 --> 02:46:01,120

think it's crazy at all but anyway all

3811

02:46:08,150 --> 02:46:05,200

right so so i just texted it so um so

3812

02:46:10,870 --> 02:46:08,160

what happens is that sometimes uh

3813

02:46:12,389 --> 02:46:10,880

so message message comes or or

3814

02:46:14,469 --> 02:46:12,399

information comes

3815

02:46:15,830 --> 02:46:14,479

as a light but then it comes out in

3816

02:46:19,190 --> 02:46:15,840

writing

3817

02:46:24,469 --> 02:46:22,070

i'm pulling it up now okay

3818

02:46:27,670 --> 02:46:24,479

this is crazy now uh

3819

02:46:29,670 --> 02:46:27,680

no it hasn't come in yet oh okay

3820

02:46:34,389 --> 02:46:29,680

oh you know what because i'm in airplane

3821

02:46:34,399 --> 02:46:38,790

speaking of airplane mode

3822

02:46:43,830 --> 02:46:41,750

yeah keep going let's keep going

3823

02:46:46,790 --> 02:46:43,840

but i've seen people write light

3824

02:46:48,230 --> 02:46:46,800

language down too as well and

3825

02:46:50,710 --> 02:46:48,240

uh

3826

02:46:53,990 --> 02:46:50,720

there is a phenomenon here

3827

02:46:56,790 --> 02:46:54,000

that is going on and when we have it's

3828

02:46:59,670 --> 02:46:56,800

not a dozen people we're talking about

3829

02:47:03,110 --> 02:46:59,680

thousands maybe millions of people that

3830

02:47:06,070 --> 02:47:03,120

that are able to do this yes and it's

3831

02:47:07,670 --> 02:47:06,080

not i don't think you know there are

3832

02:47:09,510 --> 02:47:07,680

it's some kind of psychosis you know

3833

02:47:11,910 --> 02:47:09,520

they've got some kind of disorder it's

3834

02:47:12,790 --> 02:47:11,920

some kind of chemi no it's not

3835

02:47:15,030 --> 02:47:12,800

and

3836

02:47:16,070 --> 02:47:15,040

we're talking about some very normal

3837

02:47:18,309 --> 02:47:16,080

people

3838

02:47:19,750 --> 02:47:18,319

that one day

3839

02:47:20,469 --> 02:47:19,760

something comes out of their mouth and

3840

02:47:24,389 --> 02:47:20,479

they

3841

02:47:27,670 --> 02:47:24,399

themselves too

3842

02:47:29,750 --> 02:47:27,680

um and then they are able to uh

3843

02:47:33,190 --> 02:47:29,760

uh practice

3844

02:47:36,070 --> 02:47:33,200

and and go back and repeat this uh and

3845

02:47:38,710 --> 02:47:36,080

and go to it um i think it's purely

3846

02:47:41,590 --> 02:47:38,720

vibrational it is light it it is a wave

3847

02:47:44,790 --> 02:47:41,600

it's a frequency that's coming through

3848

02:47:46,389 --> 02:47:44,800

and uh and it's spoken okay here it is

3849

02:47:48,389 --> 02:47:46,399

now i wanna say something you know i

3850

02:47:51,030 --> 02:47:48,399

wanna say something a lot of people who

3851
02:47:53,910 --> 02:47:51,040
thinks is totally crazy like we are

3852
02:47:56,790 --> 02:47:53,920
crazy right now first of all first of

3853
02:47:58,870 --> 02:47:56,800
all there are so many crazy people that

3854
02:48:01,590 --> 02:47:58,880
are doing crazy things

3855
02:48:04,389 --> 02:48:01,600
that even if you don't believe it's it's

3856
02:48:07,510 --> 02:48:04,399
it's enough people to at least make you

3857
02:48:09,510 --> 02:48:07,520
wonder make you at least be curious how

3858
02:48:11,750 --> 02:48:09,520
this could be possible so that's number

3859
02:48:13,510 --> 02:48:11,760
one and second

3860
02:48:15,910 --> 02:48:13,520
how many people thought

3861
02:48:17,910 --> 02:48:15,920
galileo was crazy or like we thought the

3862
02:48:20,150 --> 02:48:17,920
earth was flat or this or that you know

3863
02:48:21,590 --> 02:48:20,160

at the time they're like oh my god he

3864

02:48:23,990 --> 02:48:21,600

needs to be

3865

02:48:26,070 --> 02:48:24,000

you know put in jail burnt

3866

02:48:29,110 --> 02:48:26,080

burn at the state you know it sticks you

3867

02:48:30,630 --> 02:48:29,120

know like so now we are the ones

3868

02:48:33,590 --> 02:48:30,640

being crazy

3869

02:48:36,230 --> 02:48:33,600

but you'll see in like 10 years 20 years

3870

02:48:39,190 --> 02:48:36,240

50 years from now we're gonna be like

3871

02:48:41,190 --> 02:48:39,200

the geniuses i think

3872

02:48:42,590 --> 02:48:41,200

okay

3873

02:48:44,550 --> 02:48:42,600

wow

3874

02:48:47,429 --> 02:48:44,560

[Music]

3875

02:48:49,510 --> 02:48:47,439

oh my god consciousness

3876

02:48:50,870 --> 02:48:49,520

is so scary

3877

02:48:54,389 --> 02:48:50,880

let me uh

3878

02:48:56,550 --> 02:48:54,399

let me find okay i've got it right here

3879

02:48:57,429 --> 02:48:56,560

and just so i can find it easier just

3880

02:48:59,190 --> 02:48:57,439

let me

3881

02:49:01,269 --> 02:48:59,200

rename this and then i'm going to pop

3882

02:49:04,389 --> 02:49:01,279

this up on the screen everybody

3883

02:49:07,429 --> 02:49:04,399

you can show it like this now

3884

02:49:09,510 --> 02:49:07,439

let's see oh i might let's see i don't

3885

02:49:10,950 --> 02:49:09,520

know if i ca let's see

3886

02:49:24,710 --> 02:49:10,960

let me see

3887

02:49:26,469 --> 02:49:24,720

import this as a slide

3888

02:49:27,910 --> 02:49:26,479

let's show it on your phone

3889

02:49:29,750 --> 02:49:27,920

see if it's probably better because i

3890

02:49:31,990 --> 02:49:29,760

have the green screen that's acting up

3891

02:49:35,910 --> 02:49:32,000

like crazy but probably

3892

02:49:40,230 --> 02:49:36,950

uh

3893

02:49:43,030 --> 02:49:40,240

no invalid file type okay never mind

3894

02:49:45,190 --> 02:49:43,040

yeah no it's okay this is it everybody

3895

02:49:48,469 --> 02:49:45,200

i'm going to hold it up to the screen oh

3896

02:49:48,479 --> 02:49:53,030

we could see crazy stuff

3897

02:49:56,309 --> 02:49:54,550

oh my god

3898

02:49:57,830 --> 02:49:56,319

what does this say

3899

02:50:00,150 --> 02:49:57,840

the speaking

3900

02:50:02,550 --> 02:50:00,160

uh of science right

3901
02:50:04,469 --> 02:50:02,560
people are gonna go like how do you go

3902
02:50:08,469 --> 02:50:04,479
from science to this

3903
02:50:11,590 --> 02:50:08,479
go figure this is science of the future

3904
02:50:15,030 --> 02:50:11,600
it's uh it's divine wisdom it's like uh

3905
02:50:22,550 --> 02:50:15,040
like the history kind of like the

3906
02:50:28,630 --> 02:50:25,670
anyway let's keep going no i love this i

3907
02:50:29,670 --> 02:50:28,640
love this and um

3908
02:50:32,230 --> 02:50:29,680
how

3909
02:50:33,670 --> 02:50:32,240
okay uh just really quick this is in

3910
02:50:35,349 --> 02:50:33,680
columns

3911
02:50:37,830 --> 02:50:35,359
yes

3912
02:50:41,349 --> 02:50:37,840
and why is it in columns is it written

3913
02:50:43,670 --> 02:50:41,359

uh top uh from uh top to bottom

3914

02:50:46,469 --> 02:50:43,680

no actually i think i was writing yeah i

3915

02:50:49,590 --> 02:50:46,479

was writing i was writing like like this

3916

02:50:51,830 --> 02:50:49,600

uh top to bottom yeah and then like

3917

02:50:54,070 --> 02:50:51,840

next column and next column

3918

02:50:55,269 --> 02:50:54,080

do you know what the headers are on each

3919

02:50:58,150 --> 02:50:55,279

column

3920

02:51:00,150 --> 02:50:58,160

so i don't know like so so i don't know

3921

02:51:02,790 --> 02:51:00,160

this language in other words like these

3922

02:51:04,950 --> 02:51:02,800

aren't letters necessarily you know it's

3923

02:51:06,790 --> 02:51:04,960

not like abc whatever

3924

02:51:09,590 --> 02:51:06,800

it's kind of like the kanji in japan

3925

02:51:12,150 --> 02:51:09,600

japanese or you know or chinese the

3926

02:51:14,950 --> 02:51:12,160

hiragana you know those types of things

3927

02:51:16,710 --> 02:51:14,960

and so so it's it's more of a so for

3928

02:51:20,550 --> 02:51:16,720

those because i speak japanese too

3929

02:51:23,269 --> 02:51:20,560

actually so so those uh symbols those

3930

02:51:25,830 --> 02:51:23,279

characters mean sometimes it's one

3931

02:51:26,550 --> 02:51:25,840

character that means an entire word

3932

02:51:28,550 --> 02:51:26,560

sure

3933

02:51:32,309 --> 02:51:28,560

it's a little bit like that

3934

02:51:33,429 --> 02:51:32,319

and so um and then like one whole

3935

02:51:35,750 --> 02:51:33,439

section

3936

02:51:37,429 --> 02:51:35,760

it's a whole chapter if you will it's

3937

02:51:38,389 --> 02:51:37,439

like condensed

3938

02:51:42,070 --> 02:51:38,399

how

3939

02:51:43,349 --> 02:51:42,080

when you write this or anybody else that

3940

02:51:45,830 --> 02:51:43,359

is doing this

3941

02:51:48,630 --> 02:51:45,840

are you in a meditative state are you

3942

02:51:51,510 --> 02:51:48,640

fully conscious are you wide awake

3943

02:51:53,830 --> 02:51:51,520

well now i'm so i've been doing

3944

02:51:56,230 --> 02:51:53,840

meditation like my whole life so i mean

3945

02:51:58,309 --> 02:51:56,240

it doesn't take me forever to kind of be

3946

02:52:01,670 --> 02:51:58,319

in that state of alignment so it's more

3947

02:52:03,190 --> 02:52:01,680

of a an intentional thing and then i can

3948

02:52:05,030 --> 02:52:03,200

pretty much uh

3949

02:52:06,790 --> 02:52:05,040

you know but it's kind of like what you

3950

02:52:08,469 --> 02:52:06,800

were saying the people who speak the

3951
02:52:10,550 --> 02:52:08,479
language it just comes out of them and

3952
02:52:12,469 --> 02:52:10,560
it's like what what just happened here

3953
02:52:13,670 --> 02:52:12,479
it's a little bit like that like i don't

3954
02:52:15,910 --> 02:52:13,680
really

3955
02:52:18,870 --> 02:52:15,920
force it i don't look for it it just

3956
02:52:20,630 --> 02:52:18,880
like happens sometimes and and how

3957
02:52:21,830 --> 02:52:20,640
quickly

3958
02:52:23,830 --> 02:52:21,840
i'm just going to show it to everybody

3959
02:52:26,870 --> 02:52:23,840
again i'm fascinated with this

3960
02:52:30,070 --> 02:52:26,880
how quickly uh do you do this when i was

3961
02:52:33,510 --> 02:52:30,080
a kid um and i've talked about this a

3962
02:52:36,630 --> 02:52:33,520
lot on the air caroline my mom used to

3963
02:52:40,469 --> 02:52:36,640

do automatic writing yeah

3964

02:52:42,389 --> 02:52:40,479

well and when i i'm i'm five i'm six i'm

3965

02:52:44,389 --> 02:52:42,399

seven years old i'm a kid i can't even

3966

02:52:46,630 --> 02:52:44,399

see on top of the table right

3967

02:52:49,110 --> 02:52:46,640

and i see my mom with a stack of paper

3968

02:52:51,269 --> 02:52:49,120

and a pen and

3969

02:52:54,389 --> 02:52:51,279

us kids are going to bed

3970

02:52:57,110 --> 02:52:54,399

she's just starting her evening

3971

02:52:59,830 --> 02:52:57,120

okay and i would watch her do this she

3972

02:53:01,030 --> 02:52:59,840

would look up to the ceiling and and she

3973

02:53:03,910 --> 02:53:01,040

would write

3974

02:53:04,870 --> 02:53:03,920

right she would never look at the pen

3975

02:53:06,550 --> 02:53:04,880

and

3976

02:53:10,469 --> 02:53:06,560

get up in the morning to go to school

3977

02:53:13,990 --> 02:53:10,479

and that stack of paper is flipped over

3978

02:53:16,790 --> 02:53:14,000

right she did a ream of paper

3979

02:53:17,510 --> 02:53:16,800

overnight and i asked her caroline i'm

3980

02:53:18,710 --> 02:53:17,520

like

3981

02:53:21,110 --> 02:53:18,720

my mom

3982

02:53:22,710 --> 02:53:21,120

what's up you know i'm i'm just a little

3983

02:53:23,590 --> 02:53:22,720

kid caroline

3984

02:53:27,349 --> 02:53:23,600

what do

3985

02:53:29,750 --> 02:53:27,359

uh i don't know would you write

3986

02:53:33,670 --> 02:53:29,760

don't know

3987

02:53:34,389 --> 02:53:33,680

writing and and

3988

02:53:37,030 --> 02:53:34,399

so

3989

02:53:39,030 --> 02:53:37,040

later your mom that's amazing

3990

02:53:41,190 --> 02:53:39,040

yeah yeah yeah yeah i watched her do

3991

02:53:42,469 --> 02:53:41,200

this all the time so

3992

02:53:45,990 --> 02:53:42,479

later on

3993

02:53:46,950 --> 02:53:46,000

now my mom is 80 right i'm on the phone

3994

02:53:49,830 --> 02:53:46,960

with her

3995

02:53:51,590 --> 02:53:49,840

and uh i said hey mom

3996

02:53:53,750 --> 02:53:51,600

what about that automatic writing stuff

3997

02:53:57,190 --> 02:53:53,760

oh that was then

3998

02:54:00,309 --> 02:53:57,200

now so she when i saw her do this

3999

02:54:03,269 --> 02:54:00,319

if i'm five she was 25

4000

02:54:06,230 --> 02:54:03,279

right she's a kid she's 25 26 27 years

4001
02:54:08,630 --> 02:54:06,240
old she's a kid doing this and so i said

4002
02:54:12,070 --> 02:54:08,640
no but mom you remember the edgar cayce

4003
02:54:14,070 --> 02:54:12,080
books and this and the ouija board nah

4004
02:54:17,110 --> 02:54:14,080
that was that was that was then i don't

4005
02:54:20,070 --> 02:54:17,120
do that stuff now mom i want to know

4006
02:54:22,630 --> 02:54:20,080
can we you want to come on the show and

4007
02:54:25,510 --> 02:54:22,640
and talk about this because it freaked

4008
02:54:28,309 --> 02:54:25,520
me out i loved it when i was a kid you

4009
02:54:31,750 --> 02:54:28,319
were the cool mom no and

4010
02:54:33,510 --> 02:54:31,760
no i just no no no

4011
02:54:35,190 --> 02:54:33,520
i wanted to get the answers out of her

4012
02:54:36,710 --> 02:54:35,200
caroline what is it that you were

4013
02:54:40,309 --> 02:54:36,720

writing what is it that you were

4014

02:54:43,349 --> 02:54:40,319

interested in what were you asking

4015

02:54:44,870 --> 02:54:43,359

how are you connecting you're channeling

4016

02:54:47,750 --> 02:54:44,880

something in

4017

02:54:49,429 --> 02:54:47,760

right but no she absolutely closed me

4018

02:54:51,429 --> 02:54:49,439

down

4019

02:54:54,550 --> 02:54:51,439

yeah yeah it's interesting and you know

4020

02:54:57,830 --> 02:54:54,560

the more we talk about this the more uh

4021

02:54:59,990 --> 02:54:57,840

people come out you know and say oh i

4022

02:55:02,710 --> 02:55:00,000

remember one time i was lying in bed and

4023

02:55:05,190 --> 02:55:02,720

i felt a presence and you know like

4024

02:55:06,550 --> 02:55:05,200

everybody's had some sort of weird

4025

02:55:09,429 --> 02:55:06,560

experience

4026
02:55:10,630 --> 02:55:09,439
even the most skeptics even the most

4027
02:55:13,910 --> 02:55:10,640
whatever

4028
02:55:16,230 --> 02:55:13,920
they've had some sort of something some

4029
02:55:18,389 --> 02:55:16,240
weird synchronicity or they send

4030
02:55:20,950 --> 02:55:18,399
something or blah blah blah

4031
02:55:22,230 --> 02:55:20,960
so yeah i mean

4032
02:55:24,550 --> 02:55:22,240
this

4033
02:55:27,510 --> 02:55:24,560
whatever is happening

4034
02:55:30,870 --> 02:55:27,520
it's to me and i think that's

4035
02:55:32,870 --> 02:55:30,880
my role in filmmaking is

4036
02:55:34,309 --> 02:55:32,880
all of these subjects that we call

4037
02:55:37,910 --> 02:55:34,319
paranormal

4038
02:55:41,750 --> 02:55:37,920

i am trying to make them normal because

4039

02:55:42,950 --> 02:55:41,760

they're way too uh widespread very very

4040

02:55:46,070 --> 02:55:42,960

common

4041

02:55:47,750 --> 02:55:46,080

99 of the population is experiencing

4042

02:55:49,429 --> 02:55:47,760

some sort of

4043

02:55:51,750 --> 02:55:49,439

anomaly

4044

02:55:55,429 --> 02:55:51,760

that cannot be explained scientifically

4045

02:55:58,389 --> 02:55:55,439

so why not look into it seriously

4046

02:56:01,830 --> 02:55:58,399

and see what that is about

4047

02:56:03,910 --> 02:56:01,840

and so everything that you described um

4048

02:56:05,190 --> 02:56:03,920

my i think my grandmother used to see

4049

02:56:06,230 --> 02:56:05,200

angels

4050

02:56:09,030 --> 02:56:06,240

uh

4051
02:56:12,150 --> 02:56:09,040
you know since she used to say oh i see

4052
02:56:15,510 --> 02:56:12,160
the angels and i'm talking to them you

4053
02:56:16,790 --> 02:56:15,520
know a lot of children have invisible

4054
02:56:19,590 --> 02:56:16,800
friends

4055
02:56:21,429 --> 02:56:19,600
you know so i mean it's it's

4056
02:56:23,510 --> 02:56:21,439
there's something out there we just need

4057
02:56:25,990 --> 02:56:23,520
to understand it better so i'm sorry

4058
02:56:28,870 --> 02:56:26,000
that your mom kind of gave it up that's

4059
02:56:31,830 --> 02:56:28,880
like me down and she shut me down man it

4060
02:56:35,670 --> 02:56:31,840
was like boom and and here's this is

4061
02:56:37,670 --> 02:56:35,680
what uh i love and i hear this so often

4062
02:56:40,710 --> 02:56:37,680
so a

4063
02:56:43,429 --> 02:56:40,720

30 year old 40 year old son or daughter

4064

02:56:45,190 --> 02:56:43,439

is sitting with their 50 60 year old mom

4065

02:56:47,349 --> 02:56:45,200

and they're watching ancient aliens

4066

02:56:48,550 --> 02:56:47,359

whatever right they're watching a tear

4067

02:56:51,349 --> 02:56:48,560

in the sky

4068

02:56:53,450 --> 02:56:51,359

and and mom goes

4069

02:56:55,269 --> 02:56:53,460

yeah i saw a ufo once what

4070

02:56:56,870 --> 02:56:55,279

[Laughter]

4071

02:56:58,230 --> 02:56:56,880

you never told me about that i kind of

4072

02:57:00,469 --> 02:56:58,240

forgot about it but yeah it was pretty

4073

02:57:02,790 --> 02:57:00,479

cool the the aliens came off the ship

4074

02:57:05,190 --> 02:57:02,800

and they came up and they gave me my

4075

02:57:08,230 --> 02:57:05,200

tuna casserole recipe and that's what we

4076
02:57:11,510 --> 02:57:08,240
eat what do you mean you never told this

4077
02:57:14,550 --> 02:57:11,520
right and no yeah yeah me it was me it

4078
02:57:17,110 --> 02:57:14,560
was your aunt betty and we were all out

4079
02:57:18,870 --> 02:57:17,120
in the backyard and and the flying

4080
02:57:21,510 --> 02:57:18,880
saucer was there

4081
02:57:23,510 --> 02:57:21,520
and it never gets talked about and a lot

4082
02:57:26,550 --> 02:57:23,520
of it like you're saying it gets

4083
02:57:28,389 --> 02:57:26,560
forgotten forgotten right it's it's it's

4084
02:57:32,710 --> 02:57:28,399
something in your deep past and i ask

4085
02:57:35,429 --> 02:57:32,720
everybody just go back and think about

4086
02:57:36,710 --> 02:57:35,439
did you forget about something strange

4087
02:57:38,469 --> 02:57:36,720
that happened

4088
02:57:39,990 --> 02:57:38,479

whatever it is you know you didn't

4089

02:57:43,030 --> 02:57:40,000

mention it to your friends you didn't

4090

02:57:45,750 --> 02:57:43,040

mention it to your family members and

4091

02:57:46,950 --> 02:57:45,760

one day turns into a week turns into 20

4092

02:57:48,790 --> 02:57:46,960

years

4093

02:57:51,750 --> 02:57:48,800

you put it on a shelf and you forgot

4094

02:57:54,710 --> 02:57:51,760

about it go back and think about those

4095

02:57:57,750 --> 02:57:54,720

crazy things and see if you can pull it

4096

02:58:00,070 --> 02:57:57,760

back and let's talk about it and and i

4097

02:58:02,710 --> 02:58:00,080

know it's exactly what you're saying i

4098

02:58:05,030 --> 02:58:02,720

think everybody has it they just don't

4099

02:58:07,269 --> 02:58:05,040

remember it because they've never talked

4100

02:58:09,510 --> 02:58:07,279

about it and they move down with life

4101
02:58:11,910 --> 02:58:09,520
caroline and and there's other things

4102
02:58:14,389 --> 02:58:11,920
that are going on today and it just gets

4103
02:58:15,349 --> 02:58:14,399
pushed further and further back but the

4104
02:58:18,469 --> 02:58:15,359
more that

4105
02:58:20,230 --> 02:58:18,479
uh shows like this and films like yours

4106
02:58:22,710 --> 02:58:20,240
they start to stimulate the thought

4107
02:58:25,670 --> 02:58:22,720
process and conversation

4108
02:58:28,309 --> 02:58:25,680
yeah you know my last film especially i

4109
02:58:30,469 --> 02:58:28,319
get every day

4110
02:58:33,030 --> 02:58:30,479
like i don't know how many emails and

4111
02:58:34,870 --> 02:58:33,040
dms and messages and you know from

4112
02:58:36,790 --> 02:58:34,880
random people

4113
02:58:42,150 --> 02:58:36,800

and i'm talking

4114

02:58:43,750 --> 02:58:42,160

uh lawyers doctors judges politicians

4115

02:58:44,830 --> 02:58:43,760

mayors

4116

02:58:47,830 --> 02:58:44,840

um

4117

02:58:50,389 --> 02:58:47,840

like police officers like

4118

02:58:51,269 --> 02:58:50,399

random people saying i just watched your

4119

02:58:53,590 --> 02:58:51,279

film

4120

02:58:56,790 --> 02:58:53,600

and i just wanted to tell you that i

4121

02:59:00,469 --> 02:58:56,800

wasn't a believer but when i watched it

4122

02:59:03,030 --> 02:59:00,479

i remembered something that happened uh

4123

02:59:06,469 --> 02:59:03,040

to me blah blah blah and and it made me

4124

02:59:07,510 --> 02:59:06,479

think of it and now i realize

4125

02:59:08,550 --> 02:59:07,520

i mean

4126

02:59:12,150 --> 02:59:08,560

or

4127

02:59:15,110 --> 02:59:12,160

um i i was a believer but i wasn't sure

4128

02:59:17,590 --> 02:59:15,120

and it reminded me of this and this and

4129

02:59:20,070 --> 02:59:17,600

that so that's the thing is like when

4130

02:59:22,070 --> 02:59:20,080

you stop talking about it it's like

4131

02:59:24,309 --> 02:59:22,080

there's no conversation but the more we

4132

02:59:26,710 --> 02:59:24,319

put it out there the more people bring

4133

02:59:28,630 --> 02:59:26,720

it out and why is that important i mean

4134

02:59:30,630 --> 02:59:28,640

it's important because it's part of your

4135

02:59:31,750 --> 02:59:30,640

life i mean it's a phenomenon that

4136

02:59:33,990 --> 02:59:31,760

happens

4137

02:59:36,469 --> 02:59:34,000

to you you know it's like

4138

02:59:38,469 --> 02:59:36,479

wait how is that possible

4139

02:59:41,750 --> 02:59:38,479

especially that's one that

4140

02:59:44,230 --> 02:59:41,760

almost everyone tells me

4141

02:59:45,590 --> 02:59:44,240

a deceased parent usually the father or

4142

02:59:48,469 --> 02:59:45,600

the mother whatever

4143

02:59:49,670 --> 02:59:48,479

dies and the next day they show up

4144

02:59:51,269 --> 02:59:49,680

telling them

4145

02:59:53,670 --> 02:59:51,279

i'm okay

4146

02:59:55,269 --> 02:59:53,680

you know this is like so so common i

4147

02:59:57,269 --> 02:59:55,279

hear so many times

4148

03:00:01,349 --> 02:59:57,279

and then another thing another kind of

4149

03:00:02,230 --> 03:00:01,359

sad thing is not that you just forget

4150

03:00:03,830 --> 03:00:02,240

but

4151
03:00:07,510 --> 03:00:03,840
speaking of scientists a lot of

4152
03:00:10,389 --> 03:00:07,520
scientists i work with and so

4153
03:00:13,349 --> 03:00:10,399
uh we'd be doing whatever experiment or

4154
03:00:16,950 --> 03:00:13,359
whatever filming and then

4155
03:00:19,750 --> 03:00:16,960
as soon as we are off camera

4156
03:00:22,389 --> 03:00:19,760
they tell me all these crazy stories

4157
03:00:24,469 --> 03:00:22,399
like they saw a spaceship or they think

4158
03:00:26,870 --> 03:00:24,479
they were abducted and i'm like wait

4159
03:00:28,469 --> 03:00:26,880
wait wait why didn't you say it on girl

4160
03:00:29,510 --> 03:00:28,479
you know it's like

4161
03:00:32,070 --> 03:00:29,520
so

4162
03:00:35,349 --> 03:00:32,080
this is the other side of the coin is

4163
03:00:36,309 --> 03:00:35,359

like some people actually know it to be

4164

03:00:38,469 --> 03:00:36,319

true

4165

03:00:39,830 --> 03:00:38,479

and just won't talk about it

4166

03:00:40,710 --> 03:00:39,840

so

4167

03:00:43,030 --> 03:00:40,720

yeah

4168

03:00:44,710 --> 03:00:43,040

like neil degrasse tyson

4169

03:00:47,590 --> 03:00:44,720

caroline

4170

03:00:50,389 --> 03:00:47,600

so much uh the film everybody is a tear

4171

03:00:52,550 --> 03:00:50,399

in the sky uh the premiere is may 3rd

4172

03:00:54,309 --> 03:00:52,560

we've got the links up in social media

4173

03:00:56,190 --> 03:00:54,319

we've got all the links to caroline's

4174

03:00:57,910 --> 03:00:56,200

films and her websites over at

4175

03:01:00,190 --> 03:00:57,920

jimmychurchradio.com and throughout

4176

03:01:02,230 --> 03:01:00,200

social media caroline

4177

03:01:04,550 --> 03:01:02,240

congratulations good luck on the

4178

03:01:07,269 --> 03:01:04,560

premiere and i look forward to our next

4179

03:01:09,110 --> 03:01:07,279

conversation which caroline and i

4180

03:01:11,190 --> 03:01:09,120

already know when this is going to be

4181

03:01:12,710 --> 03:01:11,200

but we'll pronounce that later

4182

03:01:15,030 --> 03:01:12,720

let's send it telepathically

4183

03:01:17,830 --> 03:01:15,040

telepathically

4184

03:01:19,750 --> 03:01:17,840

you read my mind

4185

03:01:21,670 --> 03:01:19,760

caroline behave and be well thank you so

4186

03:01:23,309 --> 03:01:21,680

much great show tonight thank you so

4187

03:01:26,150 --> 03:01:23,319

much bye

4188

03:01:29,030 --> 03:01:26,160

caroline corey caroline thank you so

4189

03:01:30,870 --> 03:01:29,040

much this is uh fade to black tomorrow

4190

03:01:33,190 --> 03:01:30,880

night i want to remind everybody

4191

03:01:35,510 --> 03:01:33,200

tomorrow night is fader night we've got

4192

03:01:37,190 --> 03:01:35,520

this new setup going on in here

4193

03:01:40,309 --> 03:01:37,200

hopefully

4194

03:01:41,190 --> 03:01:40,319

it'll be smooth caroline cory all of our

4195

03:01:43,030 --> 03:01:41,200

websites are over at

4196

03:01:46,150 --> 03:01:43,040

jimmychurchradio.com we've got

4197

03:01:48,710 --> 03:01:46,160

everything up in social media paid to

4198

03:01:51,030 --> 03:01:48,720

black is produced by hilton j palm renee

4199

03:01:54,469 --> 03:01:51,040

dennis and kevin announcers are steve

4200

03:01:56,710 --> 03:01:54,479

harder gene vettel and mark d kovar

4201
03:01:58,710 --> 03:01:56,720
webmaster is drew the geek music doug

4202
03:02:00,950 --> 03:01:58,720
aldrige intro space boy

4203
03:02:03,110 --> 03:02:00,960
spaceboymusic.com

4204
03:02:05,110 --> 03:02:03,120
fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4205
03:02:08,309 --> 03:02:05,120
the game changer network and this

4206
03:02:09,830 --> 03:02:08,319
broadcast is owned and copyrighted 2022

4207
03:02:12,309 --> 03:02:09,840
by paid to black and the game changer

4208
03:02:14,230 --> 03:02:12,319
networking it cannot be rebroadcast

4209
03:02:16,389 --> 03:02:14,240
downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4210
03:02:17,750 --> 03:02:16,399
the known universe without written

4211
03:02:19,429 --> 03:02:17,760
permission from fade to block of the

4212
03:02:21,349 --> 03:02:19,439
game changer network i'm your host jimmy

4213
03:02:24,469 --> 03:02:21,359

church i'll see all of you tomorrow

4214

03:02:26,469 --> 03:02:24,479

night for fader night it's open lines

4215

03:02:29,590 --> 03:02:26,479

all night long

4216

03:02:32,930 --> 03:02:29,600

until then i want you to be safe

4217

03:02:48,800 --> 03:02:32,940

it's time to fade to black